EXHIBIT D

	Page 1
1	
2	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
3	FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK
4	х
5	EASTERN PROFIT CORPORATON LIMITED,
6	Plaintiff/Counterclaim Defendant,
7	
8	Case No. 18-cv-2185
9	v.
10	STRATEGIC VISION US, LLC,
11	Defendant/Counterclaim Plaintiff.
12	x
13	1:47 p.m.
	November 19, 2019
14	
	405 Lexington Avenue
15	New York, New York
16	
17	DEPOSITION of FRENCH WALLOP, testifying
18	under Rule 30(b)(6) on behalf of STRATEGIC VISION
19	US, LLC in the above entitled matter, pursuant to
20	Notice, before Stephen J. Moore, a Registered
21	Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter
22	and Notary Public of the State of New York.
23	
24	
25	

Page 2	Page 4
1	1 FRENCH WALLOP
2 APPEARANCES:	2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Good
3	3 afternoon. We are now recording and on
4 GRAVES GARRETT LLC	4 the record. The time is 1:47 p.m., on
5 Attorneys for Eastern Profit	5 November 19, 2019.
6 Corporation Limited	6 This is video 1 in the deposition
7 1100 Main Street	7 of French Wallop taken by counsel for the
8 Kansas City, Missouri 64105	8 Plaintiff in the matter of Eastern Profit
9	9 Corporation, Limited, versus Strategic
10 BY: EDWARD D. GREIM, ESQ.	Vision US, LLC, filed in the U.S. District
11 and	Court, Southern District of New York, case
12 JENNIFER DONNELLI, ESQ.	12 number 18 CV 2185 JGK.
13	This deposition is being held at
14 PEPPER HAMILSTON, LLP	14 405 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York.
15 Attorneys for Strategic Vision US,	My name is George Libbares. The court
16 LLC	reporter is Stephen Moore, we are here for
17 1313 N. Market Street 5100	17 Veritext New York.
Wilmington, Delaware 19899	Counsel will now state their
19	appearances and the court reporter will
20 BY: JOANNA CLINE, ESQ.	20 administer the oath.
21	21 MS. CLINE: Johanna Cline, Pepper
22 ALSON PRESENT:	Hamilton, for Eastern Profit.
23 MICHAEL WALLER	And again, just to clarify, this is
24 YVETTE WANG	24 actually a deposition of Strategic Vision
25	a corporate designee deposition, and Ms.
Page 3	Page 5
1	1 FRENCH WALLOP
2 EXAMINATION BY PAGE	2 Wallop is the second of their deponents
3	3 today.
4 MS. CLINE 6	4 MR. GREIM: Eddie Greim and
5	5 Jennifer Donnelli for
6 EXHIBIT	6 Defendant/Counterclaim Plaintiff,
7	7 Strategic Vision.
8 Exbt 111 Calendar pages produced by 6 21	8 And I agree with counsel's
9 Strategic Vision	9 clarification.
10	I would also state that we are here
11 Exbt 112 Document headed "Fish Tank 35 4	11 today after having already taken a
for 10 people only"	12 30(b)(6) of Strategic Vision, we are here
13	on negotiated topics with counsel for
14 Exbt 113 Color table for 51 7	Eastern Profit.
expenditures and payments to	They are limited to the, basically
16 Strategic Vision U.S. and wires	topics that are stated in the notice,
17 out to vendors	which related to the new counterclaim that
18	was filed and various documents that were
19 Exbt 114 Citibank Business 51 11	referred to us after the first 30(b)(6).
20 Strategic Vision U.S., LLC bank	20
21 statement from January 1, 2018	21 FRENCH WALLOP, called as a
22 through January 31, 2019	22 witness, having been first duly sworn by
23	the Notary Public, was examined and
24 Exbt 115 Bill from Fletcher 69 4 25	24 testified as follows:25 EXAMINATION BY

Page 6 1 FRENCH WALLOP	Page 8 1 FRENCH WALLOP
2 MS. CLINE:	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 A No, it's proactive, at the time.
3	3 Q Prospective, I suppose?
4 Q Ms. Wallop, you're testifying	4 A Prospective, yes.
5 here today as a representative of Strategic	5 Q Looking at these particular
6 Vision, right?	6 pages with respect to November through February
7 A I am.	7 of '18, sorry, November of 2017 through
8 Q And you're authorized to testify	8 February of 2018, did you, in fact, make these
9 on behalf of Strategic Vision?	9 entries on or about the corresponding dates in
10 A Correct.	10 the calendars?
11 Q And you are the sole member of	11 A Yes. Generally, in other words,
12 the Strategic Vision, LLC, correct?	12 if I was traveling, I would put London, and
13 A Yes.	13 then I would write an arrow through the dates
14 Q You've always been the sole	14 that I was going to be away on that day, and
15 member of Strategic Vision, correct?	15 then I would fill in appointments in those
16 A Yes.	16 countries or in that time frame.
MS. CLINE: Can you mark this,	17 Q Is it fair to say that the
18 please.	18 entries that appear on page 1 you physically
19 (The above described document was	19 wrote in November, is that right?
20 marked SV Exhibit 111 for identification	20 A Correct.
21 as of this date.)	21 Q And the entries that appear on
Q We have handed you what's been	22 page 2, which is, I guess I will use the Bates
23 marked as Exhibit 111. And I can represent	23 numbers, page 2103, you physically wrote those
24 that this is an excerpt from the calendar pages	24 in December of 2017?
25 or some calendar pages that Strategic Vision	25 A Yes, that's right.
Page 7	Page 9
Page 7 1 FRENCH WALLOP	1 FRENCH WALLOP
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 produced in this litigation.	FRENCH WALLOP 2 Q And with respect to page 2104,
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 produced in this litigation. 3 And my first question for you is	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 Q And with respect to page 2104, 3 you physically wrote those entries in January
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 produced in this litigation. 3 And my first question for you is 4 whether these are pages from your calendar?	FRENCH WALLOP Q And with respect to page 2104, you physically wrote those entries in January of 2018?
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 produced in this litigation. 3 And my first question for you is 4 whether these are pages from your calendar? 5 A Yes. They appear to be.	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 Q And with respect to page 2104, 3 you physically wrote those entries in January 4 of 2018? 5 A Yes.
FRENCH WALLOP produced in this litigation. And my first question for you is whether these are pages from your calendar? A Yes. They appear to be. Q Right, and you recognize the	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 Q And with respect to page 2104, 3 you physically wrote those entries in January 4 of 2018? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And same question with respect
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 produced in this litigation. 3 And my first question for you is 4 whether these are pages from your calendar? 5 A Yes. They appear to be. 6 Q Right, and you recognize the 7 handwriting on these pages as your handwriting?	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 Q And with respect to page 2104, 3 you physically wrote those entries in January 4 of 2018? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And same question with respect 7 to page 2105. Those entries you physically
FRENCH WALLOP produced in this litigation. And my first question for you is whether these are pages from your calendar? And Yes. They appear to be. Q Right, and you recognize the handwriting on these pages as your handwriting? A I do.	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 Q And with respect to page 2104, 3 you physically wrote those entries in January 4 of 2018? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And same question with respect 7 to page 2105. Those entries you physically 8 wrote in February of 2018, is that correct?
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 produced in this litigation. 3 And my first question for you is 4 whether these are pages from your calendar? 5 A Yes. They appear to be. 6 Q Right, and you recognize the 7 handwriting on these pages as your handwriting? 8 A I do. 9 Q Could you just describe, please,	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 Q And with respect to page 2104, 3 you physically wrote those entries in January 4 of 2018? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And same question with respect 7 to page 2105. Those entries you physically 8 wrote in February of 2018, is that correct? 9 A Yes.
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 produced in this litigation. 3 And my first question for you is 4 whether these are pages from your calendar? 5 A Yes. They appear to be. 6 Q Right, and you recognize the 7 handwriting on these pages as your handwriting? 8 A I do. 9 Q Could you just describe, please, 10 your practices with respect to your calendar	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 Q And with respect to page 2104, 3 you physically wrote those entries in January 4 of 2018? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And same question with respect 7 to page 2105. Those entries you physically 8 wrote in February of 2018, is that correct? 9 A Yes. 10 Q So you didn't fill any of these
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 produced in this litigation. 3 And my first question for you is 4 whether these are pages from your calendar? 5 A Yes. They appear to be. 6 Q Right, and you recognize the 7 handwriting on these pages as your handwriting? 8 A I do. 9 Q Could you just describe, please, 10 your practices with respect to your calendar 11 notations. As a general matter	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 Q And with respect to page 2104, 3 you physically wrote those entries in January 4 of 2018? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And same question with respect 7 to page 2105. Those entries you physically 8 wrote in February of 2018, is that correct? 9 A Yes. 10 Q So you didn't fill any of these 11 in at some point subsequent to February of
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 produced in this litigation. 3 And my first question for you is 4 whether these are pages from your calendar? 5 A Yes. They appear to be. 6 Q Right, and you recognize the 7 handwriting on these pages as your handwriting? 8 A I do. 9 Q Could you just describe, please, 10 your practices with respect to your calendar 11 notations. As a general matter 12 MS. CLINE: Let me try again.	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 Q And with respect to page 2104, 3 you physically wrote those entries in January 4 of 2018? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And same question with respect 7 to page 2105. Those entries you physically 8 wrote in February of 2018, is that correct? 9 A Yes. 10 Q So you didn't fill any of these 11 in at some point subsequent to February of 12 2018, did you?
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 produced in this litigation. 3 And my first question for you is 4 whether these are pages from your calendar? 5 A Yes. They appear to be. 6 Q Right, and you recognize the 7 handwriting on these pages as your handwriting? 8 A I do. 9 Q Could you just describe, please, 10 your practices with respect to your calendar 11 notations. As a general matter 12 MS. CLINE: Let me try again. 13 Q As a general matter, in the end	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 Q And with respect to page 2104, 3 you physically wrote those entries in January 4 of 2018? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And same question with respect 7 to page 2105. Those entries you physically 8 wrote in February of 2018, is that correct? 9 A Yes. 10 Q So you didn't fill any of these 11 in at some point subsequent to February of 12 2018, did you? 13 A No.
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 produced in this litigation. 3 And my first question for you is 4 whether these are pages from your calendar? 5 A Yes. They appear to be. 6 Q Right, and you recognize the 7 handwriting on these pages as your handwriting? 8 A I do. 9 Q Could you just describe, please, 10 your practices with respect to your calendar 11 notations. As a general matter 12 MS. CLINE: Let me try again. 13 Q As a general matter, in the end 14 of 2017 and 2018, how did you use your calendar	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 Q And with respect to page 2104, 3 you physically wrote those entries in January 4 of 2018? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And same question with respect 7 to page 2105. Those entries you physically 8 wrote in February of 2018, is that correct? 9 A Yes. 10 Q So you didn't fill any of these 11 in at some point subsequent to February of 12 2018, did you? 13 A No. 14 I may have copied something from
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 produced in this litigation. 3 And my first question for you is 4 whether these are pages from your calendar? 5 A Yes. They appear to be. 6 Q Right, and you recognize the 7 handwriting on these pages as your handwriting? 8 A I do. 9 Q Could you just describe, please, 10 your practices with respect to your calendar 11 notations. As a general matter 12 MS. CLINE: Let me try again. 13 Q As a general matter, in the end 14 of 2017 and 2018, how did you use your calendar 15 on a daily basis?	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 Q And with respect to page 2104, 3 you physically wrote those entries in January 4 of 2018? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And same question with respect 7 to page 2105. Those entries you physically 8 wrote in February of 2018, is that correct? 9 A Yes. 10 Q So you didn't fill any of these 11 in at some point subsequent to February of 12 2018, did you? 13 A No. 14 I may have copied something from 15 a Post-It note that I had on the calendar, but
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 produced in this litigation. 3 And my first question for you is 4 whether these are pages from your calendar? 5 A Yes. They appear to be. 6 Q Right, and you recognize the 7 handwriting on these pages as your handwriting? 8 A I do. 9 Q Could you just describe, please, 10 your practices with respect to your calendar 11 notations. As a general matter 12 MS. CLINE: Let me try again. 13 Q As a general matter, in the end 14 of 2017 and 2018, how did you use your calendar 15 on a daily basis? 16 A I used it I don't use any	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 Q And with respect to page 2104, 3 you physically wrote those entries in January 4 of 2018? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And same question with respect 7 to page 2105. Those entries you physically 8 wrote in February of 2018, is that correct? 9 A Yes. 10 Q So you didn't fill any of these 11 in at some point subsequent to February of 12 2018, did you? 13 A No. 14 I may have copied something from 15 a Post-It note that I had on the calendar, but 16 no, this is an accurate reflection of my
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 produced in this litigation. 3 And my first question for you is 4 whether these are pages from your calendar? 5 A Yes. They appear to be. 6 Q Right, and you recognize the 7 handwriting on these pages as your handwriting? 8 A I do. 9 Q Could you just describe, please, 10 your practices with respect to your calendar 11 notations. As a general matter 12 MS. CLINE: Let me try again. 13 Q As a general matter, in the end 14 of 2017 and 2018, how did you use your calendar 15 on a daily basis? 16 A I used it I don't use any 17 electronic calendars, because they are	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 Q And with respect to page 2104, 3 you physically wrote those entries in January 4 of 2018? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And same question with respect 7 to page 2105. Those entries you physically 8 wrote in February of 2018, is that correct? 9 A Yes. 10 Q So you didn't fill any of these 11 in at some point subsequent to February of 12 2018, did you? 13 A No. 14 I may have copied something from 15 a Post-It note that I had on the calendar, but 16 no, this is an accurate reflection of my 17 calendar.
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 produced in this litigation. 3 And my first question for you is 4 whether these are pages from your calendar? 5 A Yes. They appear to be. 6 Q Right, and you recognize the 7 handwriting on these pages as your handwriting? 8 A I do. 9 Q Could you just describe, please, 10 your practices with respect to your calendar 11 notations. As a general matter 12 MS. CLINE: Let me try again. 13 Q As a general matter, in the end 14 of 2017 and 2018, how did you use your calendar 15 on a daily basis? 16 A I used it I don't use any 17 electronic calendars, because they are 18 hackable. I use Post-Its, armed calendars,	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 Q And with respect to page 2104, 3 you physically wrote those entries in January 4 of 2018? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And same question with respect 7 to page 2105. Those entries you physically 8 wrote in February of 2018, is that correct? 9 A Yes. 10 Q So you didn't fill any of these 11 in at some point subsequent to February of 12 2018, did you? 13 A No. 14 I may have copied something from 15 a Post-It note that I had on the calendar, but 16 no, this is an accurate reflection of my 17 calendar. 18 Q So, let me just try again.
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 produced in this litigation. 3 And my first question for you is 4 whether these are pages from your calendar? 5 A Yes. They appear to be. 6 Q Right, and you recognize the 7 handwriting on these pages as your handwriting? 8 A I do. 9 Q Could you just describe, please, 10 your practices with respect to your calendar 11 notations. As a general matter 12 MS. CLINE: Let me try again. 13 Q As a general matter, in the end 14 of 2017 and 2018, how did you use your calendar 15 on a daily basis? 16 A I used it I don't use any 17 electronic calendars, because they are 18 hackable. I use Post-Its, armed calendars, 19 which you can print off like this from Outlook	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 Q And with respect to page 2104, 3 you physically wrote those entries in January 4 of 2018? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And same question with respect 7 to page 2105. Those entries you physically 8 wrote in February of 2018, is that correct? 9 A Yes. 10 Q So you didn't fill any of these 11 in at some point subsequent to February of 12 2018, did you? 13 A No. 14 I may have copied something from 15 a Post-It note that I had on the calendar, but 16 no, this is an accurate reflection of my 17 calendar. 18 Q So, let me just try again. 19 So, tell us, were there
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 produced in this litigation. 3 And my first question for you is 4 whether these are pages from your calendar? 5 A Yes. They appear to be. 6 Q Right, and you recognize the 7 handwriting on these pages as your handwriting? 8 A I do. 9 Q Could you just describe, please, 10 your practices with respect to your calendar 11 notations. As a general matter 12 MS. CLINE: Let me try again. 13 Q As a general matter, in the end 14 of 2017 and 2018, how did you use your calendar 15 on a daily basis? 16 A I used it I don't use any 17 electronic calendars, because they are 18 hackable. I use Post-Its, armed calendars,	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 Q And with respect to page 2104, 3 you physically wrote those entries in January 4 of 2018? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And same question with respect 7 to page 2105. Those entries you physically 8 wrote in February of 2018, is that correct? 9 A Yes. 10 Q So you didn't fill any of these 11 in at some point subsequent to February of 12 2018, did you? 13 A No. 14 I may have copied something from 15 a Post-It note that I had on the calendar, but 16 no, this is an accurate reflection of my 17 calendar. 18 Q So, let me just try again. 19 So, tell us, were there 20 instances in which you populated any of these
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 produced in this litigation. 3 And my first question for you is 4 whether these are pages from your calendar? 5 A Yes. They appear to be. 6 Q Right, and you recognize the 7 handwriting on these pages as your handwriting? 8 A I do. 9 Q Could you just describe, please, 10 your practices with respect to your calendar 11 notations. As a general matter 12 MS. CLINE: Let me try again. 13 Q As a general matter, in the end 14 of 2017 and 2018, how did you use your calendar 15 on a daily basis? 16 A I used it I don't use any 17 electronic calendars, because they are 18 hackable. I use Post-Its, armed calendars, 19 which you can print off like this from Outlook 20 or whatever it is, and then I write in my 21 schedule.	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 Q And with respect to page 2104, 3 you physically wrote those entries in January 4 of 2018? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And same question with respect 7 to page 2105. Those entries you physically 8 wrote in February of 2018, is that correct? 9 A Yes. 10 Q So you didn't fill any of these 11 in at some point subsequent to February of 12 2018, did you? 13 A No. 14 I may have copied something from 15 a Post-It note that I had on the calendar, but 16 no, this is an accurate reflection of my 17 calendar. 18 Q So, let me just try again. 19 So, tell us, were there 20 instances in which you populated any of these 21 entries subsequent to February of 2018?
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 produced in this litigation. 3 And my first question for you is 4 whether these are pages from your calendar? 5 A Yes. They appear to be. 6 Q Right, and you recognize the 7 handwriting on these pages as your handwriting? 8 A I do. 9 Q Could you just describe, please, 10 your practices with respect to your calendar 11 notations. As a general matter 12 MS. CLINE: Let me try again. 13 Q As a general matter, in the end 14 of 2017 and 2018, how did you use your calendar 15 on a daily basis? 16 A I used it I don't use any 17 electronic calendars, because they are 18 hackable. I use Post-Its, armed calendars, 19 which you can print off like this from Outlook 20 or whatever it is, and then I write in my 21 schedule. 22 Q And is it a proactive exercise,	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 Q And with respect to page 2104, 3 you physically wrote those entries in January 4 of 2018? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And same question with respect 7 to page 2105. Those entries you physically 8 wrote in February of 2018, is that correct? 9 A Yes. 10 Q So you didn't fill any of these 11 in at some point subsequent to February of 12 2018, did you? 13 A No. 14 I may have copied something from 15 a Post-It note that I had on the calendar, but 16 no, this is an accurate reflection of my 17 calendar. 18 Q So, let me just try again. 19 So, tell us, were there 20 instances in which you populated any of these 21 entries subsequent to February of 2018?
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 produced in this litigation. 3 And my first question for you is 4 whether these are pages from your calendar? 5 A Yes. They appear to be. 6 Q Right, and you recognize the 7 handwriting on these pages as your handwriting? 8 A I do. 9 Q Could you just describe, please, 10 your practices with respect to your calendar 11 notations. As a general matter 12 MS. CLINE: Let me try again. 13 Q As a general matter, in the end 14 of 2017 and 2018, how did you use your calendar 15 on a daily basis? 16 A I used it I don't use any 17 electronic calendars, because they are 18 hackable. I use Post-Its, armed calendars, 19 which you can print off like this from Outlook 20 or whatever it is, and then I write in my 21 schedule.	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 Q And with respect to page 2104, 3 you physically wrote those entries in January 4 of 2018? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And same question with respect 7 to page 2105. Those entries you physically 8 wrote in February of 2018, is that correct? 9 A Yes. 10 Q So you didn't fill any of these 11 in at some point subsequent to February of 12 2018, did you? 13 A No. 14 I may have copied something from 15 a Post-It note that I had on the calendar, but 16 no, this is an accurate reflection of my 17 calendar. 18 Q So, let me just try again. 19 So, tell us, were there 20 instances in which you populated any of these 21 entries subsequent to February of 2018? 22 A Not to my recollection, no;
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 produced in this litigation. 3 And my first question for you is 4 whether these are pages from your calendar? 5 A Yes. They appear to be. 6 Q Right, and you recognize the 7 handwriting on these pages as your handwriting? 8 A I do. 9 Q Could you just describe, please, 10 your practices with respect to your calendar 11 notations. As a general matter 12 MS. CLINE: Let me try again. 13 Q As a general matter, in the end 14 of 2017 and 2018, how did you use your calendar 15 on a daily basis? 16 A I used it I don't use any 17 electronic calendars, because they are 18 hackable. I use Post-Its, armed calendars, 19 which you can print off like this from Outlook 20 or whatever it is, and then I write in my 21 schedule. 22 Q And is it a proactive exercise, 23 you calendar things that are coming up, or is	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 Q And with respect to page 2104, 3 you physically wrote those entries in January 4 of 2018? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And same question with respect 7 to page 2105. Those entries you physically 8 wrote in February of 2018, is that correct? 9 A Yes. 10 Q So you didn't fill any of these 11 in at some point subsequent to February of 12 2018, did you? 13 A No. 14 I may have copied something from 15 a Post-It note that I had on the calendar, but 16 no, this is an accurate reflection of my 17 calendar. 18 Q So, let me just try again. 19 So, tell us, were there 20 instances in which you populated any of these 21 entries subsequent to February of 2018? 22 A Not to my recollection, no; 23 other than the Post-It notes. In other words,

	Page 10		Page 12
1		1	FRENCH WALLOP
2	the calendar as to what I'm doing, and then I	2	Q And so members of Team 1 were
	will put it onto the calendar if they occurred.	3	present at your home on January 9th?
4	Q And so when did you so when	4	A I believe so, I'm not 100
5	did you transcribe any notes from Post-It notes	5	percent sure, because Mike was having
6	onto the actual calendar pages in Exhibit 111?	6	conversations with them as well.
7	A These were done at the time of	7	So but I think that was the
8	the month or the day of the year. I mean,	8	case.
9	there wasn't any change.	9	Q Do you recall having met members
10	Q Okay. I am just trying to	10	of Team 1?
11	understand what your practice is.	11	A Yes.
12	So, to the extent that some of	12	Q And was that meeting at your
13	these entries were originally written on	13	house?
14	Post-It notes and then transcribed onto the	14	A Several times, but I can't be
15	calendar pages, did any of those transcriptions	15	specific on which date.
16	take place subsequent to February 2018?	16	Q So you personally met members of
17	A No.	17	Team 1 on more than one occasion?
18		18	A Yes.
19	about what merits an entry on your calendar?	19	Q And if you go forward a little
20	A No.	20	bit to January 11th, there is another entry
21	Q Turn, if you would, to January		that says "Team 1 meeting." Do you see that?
1	2018.	22	A Yes.
23	On January 8 there is an entry	23	Q And was that a second meeting
24	filled in which you have written, "Set up Team	1	involving Team 1?
25	1." Do you see that?	25	A Must have been, yes.
	Page 11		Page 13
1	FRENCH WALLOP	1	FRENCH WALLOP
2		2	Q Does the fact that it is
3			included on your calendar mean you were there,
4		1	1 3 3 1
	an entry that says, "Set up Team 1." Do you	5	A Yes.
1	see that?	6	Q And do you remember where that
7	A Yes.	1	meeting was?
8	•	8	A Probably also in Virginia, if
9	\mathcal{E}		the first one was.
	meetings with Team 1, and that was the	10	I honestly don't remember.
1	beginning of the setup.	11	Q Drop down to January 25th. It
12		1	says, "Team 1 work day." Do you see that?
	behalf of Strategic Vision?	13	A Yes.
14	,	14	Q What does that mean?
15	, , ,	15	A That means one of the Team 1
1	meeting with Team 1 on Tuesday, January 9th?	1	members was in Washington. It was a meeting.
17	, 1	17	Q And the meeting involved you
1	would be the fact, yes.	1	personally?
19		19	A Yes, and Mike Waller.
	meeting?	20	, ,
21	A Yes.	1	at January 26th, read your entry for us on that
22		1	day.
23	<u> </u>	23	A It says, "MW/FW, New York, 11:00
1 1 /	Q That's in Virginia, right?	124	a.m."And then it says, underscored, then it
24 25	2 / 2		says, "Ten days after."

	Page 14		Page 16
1	FRENCH WALLOP	1	FRENCH WALLOP
2	Q Okay. What do those entries		\$25,000.
	mean?	3	Q Then there is an EXP. Does that
4	A Well, it's Mike Waller and		mean expenses?
	French Wallop in New York meeting Guo at 11:00	5	A Yes. I'm sorry.
1	a.m., which was about ten days after the	6	Q So, the \$25,000 wire to
	contract was underway.	7	Georgetown Research was for expenses?
8	It was actually underway	8	A It was.
1	earlier, but we gave him a leeway of ten days;	9	Q Was it you who was in charge of
11	so that's why I have ten days after. Q Looking up, sort of directly up	11	setting up the wires? A Yes.
1	in that column, on January 5th, there is an	12	Q Could you explain to us the
	entry there that says, "Contract signed." Do	13	entry on January 31st?
	you see that?	14	A Yeah, it was Michael Waller
15	A Yes.		returns with flash drive to Newark, and he had
16	Q So I am trying to understand,		done a 24 hour round trip to collect a flash
	what does your entry on the 26th above the "ten		drive from his contact point in Europe.
	days after," what does that correspond to?	18	Q Why was that something important
19	A Well, if you go back ten days,		enough to note on your calendar on January
20	that would get it to the 16th, right?		31st?
21	The 16th of January, and we had	21	A Because it was important to show
22	said to Guo at that meeting that it would have	22	the delivery of when we were complying with an
23	been we were giving him an additional ten	23	insistent Guo for information that he wanted to
	days like credit, because we were trying to get		have yesterday.
25	the team set up and we didn't get the wires	25	Q And then if you go back up to
	P 15		
1	Page 15	1	Page 17
1	FRENCH WALLOP	1	FRENCH WALLOP
2	FRENCH WALLOP sort of into the account that we were using or		FRENCH WALLOP January 6th, where you wrote sorry, January
2 3	FRENCH WALLOP sort of into the account that we were using or accessible until the truly until the 9th.	3	FRENCH WALLOP January 6th, where you wrote sorry, January 5th, where you wrote "bad flash drives," do you
3 4	FRENCH WALLOP sort of into the account that we were using or accessible until the truly until the 9th. Because we didn't we didn't	3 4	FRENCH WALLOP January 6th, where you wrote sorry, January 5th, where you wrote "bad flash drives," do you see that?
2 3 4 5	FRENCH WALLOP sort of into the account that we were using or accessible until the truly until the 9th. Because we didn't we didn't have clean flash drives. We had had bad flash	3 4 5	FRENCH WALLOP January 6th, where you wrote sorry, January 5th, where you wrote "bad flash drives," do you see that? A Yes, that's correct.
2 3 4 5 6	FRENCH WALLOP sort of into the account that we were using or accessible until the truly until the 9th. Because we didn't we didn't have clean flash drives. We had had bad flash drives to begin with.	3 4	FRENCH WALLOP January 6th, where you wrote sorry, January 5th, where you wrote "bad flash drives," do you see that? A Yes, that's correct. Q And you made that entry, you
2 3 4 5 6 7	FRENCH WALLOP sort of into the account that we were using or accessible until the truly until the 9th. Because we didn't we didn't have clean flash drives. We had had bad flash drives to begin with. So when we got the clean flash	3 4 5 6 7	FRENCH WALLOP January 6th, where you wrote sorry, January 5th, where you wrote "bad flash drives," do you see that? A Yes, that's correct. Q And you made that entry, you physically wrote that in your calendar on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	FRENCH WALLOP sort of into the account that we were using or accessible until the truly until the 9th. Because we didn't we didn't have clean flash drives. We had had bad flash drives to begin with.	3 4 5 6 7	FRENCH WALLOP January 6th, where you wrote sorry, January 5th, where you wrote "bad flash drives," do you see that? A Yes, that's correct. Q And you made that entry, you physically wrote that in your calendar on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	FRENCH WALLOP sort of into the account that we were using or accessible until the truly until the 9th. Because we didn't we didn't have clean flash drives. We had had bad flash drives to begin with. So when we got the clean flash drive was when Mike and I got together with the	3 4 5 6 7 8	FRENCH WALLOP January 6th, where you wrote sorry, January 5th, where you wrote "bad flash drives," do you see that? A Yes, that's correct. Q And you made that entry, you physically wrote that in your calendar on January 5th?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	FRENCH WALLOP sort of into the account that we were using or accessible until the truly until the 9th. Because we didn't we didn't have clean flash drives. We had had bad flash drives to begin with. So when we got the clean flash drive was when Mike and I got together with the team members for Team 1 that week.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	FRENCH WALLOP January 6th, where you wrote sorry, January 5th, where you wrote "bad flash drives," do you see that? A Yes, that's correct. Q And you made that entry, you physically wrote that in your calendar on January 5th? A Yes. Q Why was it important for you to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	FRENCH WALLOP sort of into the account that we were using or accessible until the truly until the 9th. Because we didn't we didn't have clean flash drives. We had had bad flash drives to begin with. So when we got the clean flash drive was when Mike and I got together with the team members for Team 1 that week. Because at that point then the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	FRENCH WALLOP January 6th, where you wrote sorry, January 5th, where you wrote "bad flash drives," do you see that? A Yes, that's correct. Q And you made that entry, you physically wrote that in your calendar on January 5th? A Yes. Q Why was it important for you to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	FRENCH WALLOP sort of into the account that we were using or accessible until the truly until the 9th. Because we didn't we didn't have clean flash drives. We had had bad flash drives to begin with. So when we got the clean flash drive was when Mike and I got together with the team members for Team 1 that week. Because at that point then the money became hard that was in the account, and then we could begin the setup of getting the team started.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	FRENCH WALLOP January 6th, where you wrote sorry, January 5th, where you wrote "bad flash drives," do you see that? A Yes, that's correct. Q And you made that entry, you physically wrote that in your calendar on January 5th? A Yes. Q Why was it important for you to write that at that point in time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	FRENCH WALLOP sort of into the account that we were using or accessible until the truly until the 9th. Because we didn't we didn't have clean flash drives. We had had bad flash drives to begin with. So when we got the clean flash drive was when Mike and I got together with the team members for Team 1 that week. Because at that point then the money became hard that was in the account, and then we could begin the setup of getting the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	FRENCH WALLOP January 6th, where you wrote sorry, January 5th, where you wrote "bad flash drives," do you see that? A Yes, that's correct. Q And you made that entry, you physically wrote that in your calendar on January 5th? A Yes. Q Why was it important for you to write that at that point in time? A Because we were supposed to be under contract, we had all these verbal agreements that had been bouncing back and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	FRENCH WALLOP sort of into the account that we were using or accessible until the truly until the 9th. Because we didn't we didn't have clean flash drives. We had had bad flash drives to begin with. So when we got the clean flash drive was when Mike and I got together with the team members for Team 1 that week. Because at that point then the money became hard that was in the account, and then we could begin the setup of getting the team started. So that's what ten days after the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	FRENCH WALLOP January 6th, where you wrote sorry, January 5th, where you wrote "bad flash drives," do you see that? A Yes, that's correct. Q And you made that entry, you physically wrote that in your calendar on January 5th? A Yes. Q Why was it important for you to write that at that point in time? A Because we were supposed to be under contract, we had all these verbal agreements that had been bouncing back and forth like ping-pong balls, and Yvette arrived
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	FRENCH WALLOP sort of into the account that we were using or accessible until the truly until the 9th. Because we didn't we didn't have clean flash drives. We had had bad flash drives to begin with. So when we got the clean flash drive was when Mike and I got together with the team members for Team 1 that week. Because at that point then the money became hard that was in the account, and then we could begin the setup of getting the team started. So that's what ten days after the 16th.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	FRENCH WALLOP January 6th, where you wrote sorry, January 5th, where you wrote "bad flash drives," do you see that? A Yes, that's correct. Q And you made that entry, you physically wrote that in your calendar on January 5th? A Yes. Q Why was it important for you to write that at that point in time? A Because we were supposed to be under contract, we had all these verbal agreements that had been bouncing back and forth like ping-pong balls, and Yvette arrived and she had bad flash drives.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	FRENCH WALLOP sort of into the account that we were using or accessible until the truly until the 9th. Because we didn't we didn't have clean flash drives. We had had bad flash drives to begin with. So when we got the clean flash drive was when Mike and I got together with the team members for Team 1 that week. Because at that point then the money became hard that was in the account, and then we could begin the setup of getting the team started. So that's what ten days after the 16th. And Guo had said he was, you	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	FRENCH WALLOP January 6th, where you wrote sorry, January 5th, where you wrote "bad flash drives," do you see that? A Yes, that's correct. Q And you made that entry, you physically wrote that in your calendar on January 5th? A Yes. Q Why was it important for you to write that at that point in time? A Because we were supposed to be under contract, we had all these verbal agreements that had been bouncing back and forth like ping-pong balls, and Yvette arrived and she had bad flash drives. We had signed the contract, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	FRENCH WALLOP sort of into the account that we were using or accessible until the truly until the 9th. Because we didn't we didn't have clean flash drives. We had had bad flash drives to begin with. So when we got the clean flash drive was when Mike and I got together with the team members for Team 1 that week. Because at that point then the money became hard that was in the account, and then we could begin the setup of getting the team started. So that's what ten days after the 16th. And Guo had said he was, you know, demanded to have massive amounts of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	FRENCH WALLOP January 6th, where you wrote sorry, January 5th, where you wrote "bad flash drives," do you see that? A Yes, that's correct. Q And you made that entry, you physically wrote that in your calendar on January 5th? A Yes. Q Why was it important for you to write that at that point in time? A Because we were supposed to be under contract, we had all these verbal agreements that had been bouncing back and forth like ping-pong balls, and Yvette arrived and she had bad flash drives. We had signed the contract, and then in order to download whatever it was that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	FRENCH WALLOP sort of into the account that we were using or accessible until the truly until the 9th. Because we didn't we didn't have clean flash drives. We had had bad flash drives to begin with. So when we got the clean flash drive was when Mike and I got together with the team members for Team 1 that week. Because at that point then the money became hard that was in the account, and then we could begin the setup of getting the team started. So that's what ten days after the 16th. And Guo had said he was, you know, demanded to have massive amounts of information within ten days of setting up,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	FRENCH WALLOP January 6th, where you wrote sorry, January 5th, where you wrote "bad flash drives," do you see that? A Yes, that's correct. Q And you made that entry, you physically wrote that in your calendar on January 5th? A Yes. Q Why was it important for you to write that at that point in time? A Because we were supposed to be under contract, we had all these verbal agreements that had been bouncing back and forth like ping-pong balls, and Yvette arrived and she had bad flash drives. We had signed the contract, and then in order to download whatever it was that she had on her USB keys, I did that, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	FRENCH WALLOP sort of into the account that we were using or accessible until the truly until the 9th. Because we didn't we didn't have clean flash drives. We had had bad flash drives to begin with. So when we got the clean flash drive was when Mike and I got together with the team members for Team 1 that week. Because at that point then the money became hard that was in the account, and then we could begin the setup of getting the team started. So that's what ten days after the 16th. And Guo had said he was, you know, demanded to have massive amounts of information within ten days of setting up, which was highly unreasonable.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	FRENCH WALLOP January 6th, where you wrote sorry, January 5th, where you wrote "bad flash drives," do you see that? A Yes, that's correct. Q And you made that entry, you physically wrote that in your calendar on January 5th? A Yes. Q Why was it important for you to write that at that point in time? A Because we were supposed to be under contract, we had all these verbal agreements that had been bouncing back and forth like ping-pong balls, and Yvette arrived and she had bad flash drives. We had signed the contract, and then in order to download whatever it was that she had on her USB keys, I did that, and clearly it was a bad, bad flash drive.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	FRENCH WALLOP sort of into the account that we were using or accessible until the truly until the 9th. Because we didn't we didn't have clean flash drives. We had had bad flash drives to begin with. So when we got the clean flash drive was when Mike and I got together with the team members for Team 1 that week. Because at that point then the money became hard that was in the account, and then we could begin the setup of getting the team started. So that's what ten days after the 16th. And Guo had said he was, you know, demanded to have massive amounts of information within ten days of setting up, which was highly unreasonable. Q Could you just decipher for us	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	FRENCH WALLOP January 6th, where you wrote sorry, January 5th, where you wrote "bad flash drives," do you see that? A Yes, that's correct. Q And you made that entry, you physically wrote that in your calendar on January 5th? A Yes. Q Why was it important for you to write that at that point in time? A Because we were supposed to be under contract, we had all these verbal agreements that had been bouncing back and forth like ping-pong balls, and Yvette arrived and she had bad flash drives. We had signed the contract, and then in order to download whatever it was that she had on her USB keys, I did that, and clearly it was a bad, bad flash drive. And it we agreed that I would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	FRENCH WALLOP sort of into the account that we were using or accessible until the truly until the 9th. Because we didn't we didn't have clean flash drives. We had had bad flash drives to begin with. So when we got the clean flash drive was when Mike and I got together with the team members for Team 1 that week. Because at that point then the money became hard that was in the account, and then we could begin the setup of getting the team started. So that's what ten days after the 16th. And Guo had said he was, you know, demanded to have massive amounts of information within ten days of setting up, which was highly unreasonable. Q Could you just decipher for us your entry on January 16th?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	FRENCH WALLOP January 6th, where you wrote sorry, January 5th, where you wrote "bad flash drives," do you see that? A Yes, that's correct. Q And you made that entry, you physically wrote that in your calendar on January 5th? A Yes. Q Why was it important for you to write that at that point in time? A Because we were supposed to be under contract, we had all these verbal agreements that had been bouncing back and forth like ping-pong balls, and Yvette arrived and she had bad flash drives. We had signed the contract, and then in order to download whatever it was that she had on her USB keys, I did that, and clearly it was a bad, bad flash drive. And it we agreed that I would have to come back to New York on, it must have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	FRENCH WALLOP sort of into the account that we were using or accessible until the truly until the 9th. Because we didn't we didn't have clean flash drives. We had had bad flash drives to begin with. So when we got the clean flash drive was when Mike and I got together with the team members for Team 1 that week. Because at that point then the money became hard that was in the account, and then we could begin the setup of getting the team started. So that's what ten days after the 16th. And Guo had said he was, you know, demanded to have massive amounts of information within ten days of setting up, which was highly unreasonable. Q Could you just decipher for us your entry on January 16th? A 16th.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	FRENCH WALLOP January 6th, where you wrote sorry, January 5th, where you wrote "bad flash drives," do you see that? A Yes, that's correct. Q And you made that entry, you physically wrote that in your calendar on January 5th? A Yes. Q Why was it important for you to write that at that point in time? A Because we were supposed to be under contract, we had all these verbal agreements that had been bouncing back and forth like ping-pong balls, and Yvette arrived and she had bad flash drives. We had signed the contract, and then in order to download whatever it was that she had on her USB keys, I did that, and clearly it was a bad, bad flash drive. And it we agreed that I would have to come back to New York on, it must have been on Sunday, I remember, yes, it was Sunday
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	FRENCH WALLOP sort of into the account that we were using or accessible until the truly until the 9th. Because we didn't we didn't have clean flash drives. We had had bad flash drives to begin with. So when we got the clean flash drive was when Mike and I got together with the team members for Team 1 that week. Because at that point then the money became hard that was in the account, and then we could begin the setup of getting the team started. So that's what ten days after the 16th. And Guo had said he was, you know, demanded to have massive amounts of information within ten days of setting up, which was highly unreasonable. Q Could you just decipher for us your entry on January 16th?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	FRENCH WALLOP January 6th, where you wrote sorry, January 5th, where you wrote "bad flash drives," do you see that? A Yes, that's correct. Q And you made that entry, you physically wrote that in your calendar on January 5th? A Yes. Q Why was it important for you to write that at that point in time? A Because we were supposed to be under contract, we had all these verbal agreements that had been bouncing back and forth like ping-pong balls, and Yvette arrived and she had bad flash drives. We had signed the contract, and then in order to download whatever it was that she had on her USB keys, I did that, and clearly it was a bad, bad flash drive.

Page 18	Page 20
1 FRENCH WALLOP	1 FRENCH WALLOP
2 and out of those three, only one was good, the	2 possibly?
3 other two were bad. In other words, that means	3 A Possible.
4 there was malware in those flash drives.	4 Q Possible?
5 It's a reason for part of the	5 A Possible Team 2.
6 delay.	6 Q So Team 2 had not been hired at
7 Q But you knew on January 5th that	7 this point?
8 it would be important to document that they	8 A No, I think we were just going
9 were bad?	9 there.
10 A Yes, absolutely.	10 Q And did you and Mr. Waller in
11 Q And what was the basis for that	11 fact go to Dallas to meet with Team 2?
12 knowledge?	12 A Oh, yes, we did. I'm just
A Because if they are bad, you	13 looking, I think we went twice. So yes.
14 need to make a note of that in your record, if	14 Q And then most of these are just
15 you're monitoring something like this in the	15 handwriting questions, February 5th, can you
16 way of a project; perfectly reasonable.	16 tell us what that entry says?
17 Q Can you turn to February,	17 A Sorry, I can't
18 please?	That was a rigging group, if
19 A Yes, I have it.	19 that's the right thing no, sorry, that looks
Q Just if you could just read the	20 like that was a meeting at 4:30 at my home
21 entry on February 1st. 22 A It says "Mars, Walmart."	21 with Lianchao and Mike.22 O What was the it says here,
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, ,
Q Does that have anything to do 24 with Eastern Profit?	23 does that mean it was at your home? 24 A Yes.
25 A It may have been a phone call I	25 Q And what was the subject of that
25 It It may have been a phone can I	23 Q Tind what was the subject of that
	l
Page 19	Page 21 1 FRENCH WALLOP
1 FRENCH WALLOP	1 FRENCH WALLOP
FRENCH WALLOP 2 had with some members of the Board. No, it had	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 meeting?
1 FRENCH WALLOP	FRENCH WALLOP meeting? A Well, it would have had to do
FRENCH WALLOP had with some members of the Board. No, it had nothing to do with, probably should have been deleted.	FRENCH WALLOP meeting? A Well, it would have had to do with the Guo contract.
FRENCH WALLOP had with some members of the Board. No, it had nothing to do with, probably should have been deleted. Q I should say that the items that	 FRENCH WALLOP meeting? A Well, it would have had to do with the Guo contract. Q But just tell me as best you
FRENCH WALLOP had with some members of the Board. No, it had nothing to do with, probably should have been deleted.	FRENCH WALLOP meeting? A Well, it would have had to do with the Guo contract.
FRENCH WALLOP had with some members of the Board. No, it had nothing to do with, probably should have been deleted. Q I should say that the items that have been redacted I gather have been redacted	 FRENCH WALLOP meeting? A Well, it would have had to do with the Guo contract. Q But just tell me as best you can, who said what to whom at that meeting on
FRENCH WALLOP had with some members of the Board. No, it had nothing to do with, probably should have been deleted. Q I should say that the items that have been redacted I gather have been redacted for relevance?	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 meeting? 3 A Well, it would have had to do 4 with the Guo contract. 5 Q But just tell me as best you 6 can, who said what to whom at that meeting on 7 Monday, February 5th?
FRENCH WALLOP had with some members of the Board. No, it had nothing to do with, probably should have been deleted. Q I should say that the items that have been redacted I gather have been redacted for relevance? A Because they pertain to other	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 meeting? 3 A Well, it would have had to do 4 with the Guo contract. 5 Q But just tell me as best you 6 can, who said what to whom at that meeting on 7 Monday, February 5th? 8 A I have no recollection, other 9 than we were concerned that we were finding 10 issues with Guo's fake names and some of Guo's
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 had with some members of the Board. No, it had 3 nothing to do with, probably should have been 4 deleted. 5 Q I should say that the items that 6 have been redacted I gather have been redacted 7 for relevance? 8 A Because they pertain to other 9 appointments or phone calls. Have nothing to 10 do with Eastern Profit. 11 Q On Groundhog Day there, what	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 meeting? 3 A Well, it would have had to do 4 with the Guo contract. 5 Q But just tell me as best you 6 can, who said what to whom at that meeting on 7 Monday, February 5th? 8 A I have no recollection, other 9 than we were concerned that we were finding 10 issues with Guo's fake names and some of Guo's 11 fake information that he had given us out of
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 had with some members of the Board. No, it had 3 nothing to do with, probably should have been 4 deleted. 5 Q I should say that the items that 6 have been redacted I gather have been redacted 7 for relevance? 8 A Because they pertain to other 9 appointments or phone calls. Have nothing to 10 do with Eastern Profit. 11 Q On Groundhog Day there, what 12 does your entry there say?	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 meeting? 3 A Well, it would have had to do 4 with the Guo contract. 5 Q But just tell me as best you 6 can, who said what to whom at that meeting on 7 Monday, February 5th? 8 A I have no recollection, other 9 than we were concerned that we were finding 10 issues with Guo's fake names and some of Guo's 11 fake information that he had given us out of 12 the 15 names that we had.
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 had with some members of the Board. No, it had 3 nothing to do with, probably should have been 4 deleted. 5 Q I should say that the items that 6 have been redacted I gather have been redacted 7 for relevance? 8 A Because they pertain to other 9 appointments or phone calls. Have nothing to 10 do with Eastern Profit. 11 Q On Groundhog Day there, what 12 does your entry there say? 13 A "Dallas" and then "Possible Team	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 meeting? 3 A Well, it would have had to do 4 with the Guo contract. 5 Q But just tell me as best you 6 can, who said what to whom at that meeting on 7 Monday, February 5th? 8 A I have no recollection, other 9 than we were concerned that we were finding 10 issues with Guo's fake names and some of Guo's 11 fake information that he had given us out of 12 the 15 names that we had. 13 And we were concerned about
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 had with some members of the Board. No, it had 3 nothing to do with, probably should have been 4 deleted. 5 Q I should say that the items that 6 have been redacted I gather have been redacted 7 for relevance? 8 A Because they pertain to other 9 appointments or phone calls. Have nothing to 10 do with Eastern Profit. 11 Q On Groundhog Day there, what 12 does your entry there say? 13 A "Dallas" and then "Possible Team 14 2."	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 meeting? 3 A Well, it would have had to do 4 with the Guo contract. 5 Q But just tell me as best you 6 can, who said what to whom at that meeting on 7 Monday, February 5th? 8 A I have no recollection, other 9 than we were concerned that we were finding 10 issues with Guo's fake names and some of Guo's 11 fake information that he had given us out of 12 the 15 names that we had. 13 And we were concerned about 14 that, plus we also had inconsistencies with the
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 had with some members of the Board. No, it had 3 nothing to do with, probably should have been 4 deleted. 5 Q I should say that the items that 6 have been redacted I gather have been redacted 7 for relevance? 8 A Because they pertain to other 9 appointments or phone calls. Have nothing to 10 do with Eastern Profit. 11 Q On Groundhog Day there, what 12 does your entry there say? 13 A "Dallas" and then "Possible Team 14 2." 15 Q What did you mean by that?	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 meeting? 3 A Well, it would have had to do 4 with the Guo contract. 5 Q But just tell me as best you 6 can, who said what to whom at that meeting on 7 Monday, February 5th? 8 A I have no recollection, other 9 than we were concerned that we were finding 10 issues with Guo's fake names and some of Guo's 11 fake information that he had given us out of 12 the 15 names that we had. 13 And we were concerned about 14 that, plus we also had inconsistencies with the 15 information that we had gotten on Yvette's
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 had with some members of the Board. No, it had 3 nothing to do with, probably should have been 4 deleted. 5 Q I should say that the items that 6 have been redacted I gather have been redacted 7 for relevance? 8 A Because they pertain to other 9 appointments or phone calls. Have nothing to 10 do with Eastern Profit. 11 Q On Groundhog Day there, what 12 does your entry there say? 13 A "Dallas" and then "Possible Team 14 2." 15 Q What did you mean by that? 16 A Well, we decided we would go	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 meeting? 3 A Well, it would have had to do 4 with the Guo contract. 5 Q But just tell me as best you 6 can, who said what to whom at that meeting on 7 Monday, February 5th? 8 A I have no recollection, other 9 than we were concerned that we were finding 10 issues with Guo's fake names and some of Guo's 11 fake information that he had given us out of 12 the 15 names that we had. 13 And we were concerned about 14 that, plus we also had inconsistencies with the 15 information that we had gotten on Yvette's 16 flash drives that we were using for Team 1.
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 had with some members of the Board. No, it had 3 nothing to do with, probably should have been 4 deleted. 5 Q I should say that the items that 6 have been redacted I gather have been redacted 7 for relevance? 8 A Because they pertain to other 9 appointments or phone calls. Have nothing to 10 do with Eastern Profit. 11 Q On Groundhog Day there, what 12 does your entry there say? 13 A "Dallas" and then "Possible Team 14 2." 15 Q What did you mean by that? 16 A Well, we decided we would go 17 down and see Team 2.	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 meeting? 3 A Well, it would have had to do 4 with the Guo contract. 5 Q But just tell me as best you 6 can, who said what to whom at that meeting on 7 Monday, February 5th? 8 A I have no recollection, other 9 than we were concerned that we were finding 10 issues with Guo's fake names and some of Guo's 11 fake information that he had given us out of 12 the 15 names that we had. 13 And we were concerned about 14 that, plus we also had inconsistencies with the 15 information that we had gotten on Yvette's 16 flash drives that we were using for Team 1. 17 And at that point they were
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 had with some members of the Board. No, it had 3 nothing to do with, probably should have been 4 deleted. 5 Q I should say that the items that 6 have been redacted I gather have been redacted 7 for relevance? 8 A Because they pertain to other 9 appointments or phone calls. Have nothing to 10 do with Eastern Profit. 11 Q On Groundhog Day there, what 12 does your entry there say? 13 A "Dallas" and then "Possible Team 14 2." 15 Q What did you mean by that? 16 A Well, we decided we would go 17 down and see Team 2. 18 Q Why does this	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 meeting? 3 A Well, it would have had to do 4 with the Guo contract. 5 Q But just tell me as best you 6 can, who said what to whom at that meeting on 7 Monday, February 5th? 8 A I have no recollection, other 9 than we were concerned that we were finding 10 issues with Guo's fake names and some of Guo's 11 fake information that he had given us out of 12 the 15 names that we had. 13 And we were concerned about 14 that, plus we also had inconsistencies with the 15 information that we had gotten on Yvette's 16 flash drives that we were using for Team 1. 17 And at that point they were 18 alerting us that there was a leak within the
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 had with some members of the Board. No, it had 3 nothing to do with, probably should have been 4 deleted. 5 Q I should say that the items that 6 have been redacted I gather have been redacted 7 for relevance? 8 A Because they pertain to other 9 appointments or phone calls. Have nothing to 10 do with Eastern Profit. 11 Q On Groundhog Day there, what 12 does your entry there say? 13 A "Dallas" and then "Possible Team 14 2." 15 Q What did you mean by that? 16 A Well, we decided we would go 17 down and see Team 2. 18 Q Why does this 19 A I mean, we assumed that it was	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 meeting? 3 A Well, it would have had to do 4 with the Guo contract. 5 Q But just tell me as best you 6 can, who said what to whom at that meeting on 7 Monday, February 5th? 8 A I have no recollection, other 9 than we were concerned that we were finding 10 issues with Guo's fake names and some of Guo's 11 fake information that he had given us out of 12 the 15 names that we had. 13 And we were concerned about 14 that, plus we also had inconsistencies with the 15 information that we had gotten on Yvette's 16 flash drives that we were using for Team 1. 17 And at that point they were 18 alerting us that there was a leak within the 19 Guo system, from Yvette's flash drives, and we
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 had with some members of the Board. No, it had 3 nothing to do with, probably should have been 4 deleted. 5 Q I should say that the items that 6 have been redacted I gather have been redacted 7 for relevance? 8 A Because they pertain to other 9 appointments or phone calls. Have nothing to 10 do with Eastern Profit. 11 Q On Groundhog Day there, what 12 does your entry there say? 13 A "Dallas" and then "Possible Team 14 2." 15 Q What did you mean by that? 16 A Well, we decided we would go 17 down and see Team 2. 18 Q Why does this 19 A I mean, we assumed that it was 20 going to be another team, because we were	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 meeting? 3 A Well, it would have had to do 4 with the Guo contract. 5 Q But just tell me as best you 6 can, who said what to whom at that meeting on 7 Monday, February 5th? 8 A I have no recollection, other 9 than we were concerned that we were finding 10 issues with Guo's fake names and some of Guo's 11 fake information that he had given us out of 12 the 15 names that we had. 13 And we were concerned about 14 that, plus we also had inconsistencies with the 15 information that we had gotten on Yvette's 16 flash drives that we were using for Team 1. 17 And at that point they were 18 alerting us that there was a leak within the 19 Guo system, from Yvette's flash drives, and we 20 were very concerned as to what that was going
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 had with some members of the Board. No, it had 3 nothing to do with, probably should have been 4 deleted. 5 Q I should say that the items that 6 have been redacted I gather have been redacted 7 for relevance? 8 A Because they pertain to other 9 appointments or phone calls. Have nothing to 10 do with Eastern Profit. 11 Q On Groundhog Day there, what 12 does your entry there say? 13 A "Dallas" and then "Possible Team 14 2." 15 Q What did you mean by that? 16 A Well, we decided we would go 17 down and see Team 2. 18 Q Why does this 19 A I mean, we assumed that it was 20 going to be another team, because we were 21 concerned about what Team 1 was finding, and	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 meeting? 3 A Well, it would have had to do 4 with the Guo contract. 5 Q But just tell me as best you 6 can, who said what to whom at that meeting on 7 Monday, February 5th? 8 A I have no recollection, other 9 than we were concerned that we were finding 10 issues with Guo's fake names and some of Guo's 11 fake information that he had given us out of 12 the 15 names that we had. 13 And we were concerned about 14 that, plus we also had inconsistencies with the 15 information that we had gotten on Yvette's 16 flash drives that we were using for Team 1. 17 And at that point they were 18 alerting us that there was a leak within the 19 Guo system, from Yvette's flash drives, and we 20 were very concerned as to what that was going 21 to do with something that we held as being
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 had with some members of the Board. No, it had 3 nothing to do with, probably should have been 4 deleted. 5 Q I should say that the items that 6 have been redacted I gather have been redacted 7 for relevance? 8 A Because they pertain to other 9 appointments or phone calls. Have nothing to 10 do with Eastern Profit. 11 Q On Groundhog Day there, what 12 does your entry there say? 13 A "Dallas" and then "Possible Team 14 2." 15 Q What did you mean by that? 16 A Well, we decided we would go 17 down and see Team 2. 18 Q Why does this 19 A I mean, we assumed that it was 20 going to be another team, because we were 21 concerned about what Team 1 was finding, and 22 Team 1 was finding all sorts of irregularities.	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 meeting? 3 A Well, it would have had to do 4 with the Guo contract. 5 Q But just tell me as best you 6 can, who said what to whom at that meeting on 7 Monday, February 5th? 8 A I have no recollection, other 9 than we were concerned that we were finding 10 issues with Guo's fake names and some of Guo's 11 fake information that he had given us out of 12 the 15 names that we had. 13 And we were concerned about 14 that, plus we also had inconsistencies with the 15 information that we had gotten on Yvette's 16 flash drives that we were using for Team 1. 17 And at that point they were 18 alerting us that there was a leak within the 19 Guo system, from Yvette's flash drives, and we 20 were very concerned as to what that was going 21 to do with something that we held as being 22 highly confidential and certainly of a concern.
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 had with some members of the Board. No, it had 3 nothing to do with, probably should have been 4 deleted. 5 Q I should say that the items that 6 have been redacted I gather have been redacted 7 for relevance? 8 A Because they pertain to other 9 appointments or phone calls. Have nothing to 10 do with Eastern Profit. 11 Q On Groundhog Day there, what 12 does your entry there say? 13 A "Dallas" and then "Possible Team 14 2." 15 Q What did you mean by that? 16 A Well, we decided we would go 17 down and see Team 2. 18 Q Why does this 19 A I mean, we assumed that it was 20 going to be another team, because we were 21 concerned about what Team 1 was finding, and 22 Team 1 was finding all sorts of irregularities. 23 So we wanted to have a second	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 meeting? 3 A Well, it would have had to do 4 with the Guo contract. 5 Q But just tell me as best you 6 can, who said what to whom at that meeting on 7 Monday, February 5th? 8 A I have no recollection, other 9 than we were concerned that we were finding 10 issues with Guo's fake names and some of Guo's 11 fake information that he had given us out of 12 the 15 names that we had. 13 And we were concerned about 14 that, plus we also had inconsistencies with the 15 information that we had gotten on Yvette's 16 flash drives that we were using for Team 1. 17 And at that point they were 18 alerting us that there was a leak within the 19 Guo system, from Yvette's flash drives, and we 20 were very concerned as to what that was going 21 to do with something that we held as being 22 highly confidential and certainly of a concern. 23 Q Did you share these concerns
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 had with some members of the Board. No, it had 3 nothing to do with, probably should have been 4 deleted. 5 Q I should say that the items that 6 have been redacted I gather have been redacted 7 for relevance? 8 A Because they pertain to other 9 appointments or phone calls. Have nothing to 10 do with Eastern Profit. 11 Q On Groundhog Day there, what 12 does your entry there say? 13 A "Dallas" and then "Possible Team 14 2." 15 Q What did you mean by that? 16 A Well, we decided we would go 17 down and see Team 2. 18 Q Why does this 19 A I mean, we assumed that it was 20 going to be another team, because we were 21 concerned about what Team 1 was finding, and 22 Team 1 was finding all sorts of irregularities.	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 meeting? 3 A Well, it would have had to do 4 with the Guo contract. 5 Q But just tell me as best you 6 can, who said what to whom at that meeting on 7 Monday, February 5th? 8 A I have no recollection, other 9 than we were concerned that we were finding 10 issues with Guo's fake names and some of Guo's 11 fake information that he had given us out of 12 the 15 names that we had. 13 And we were concerned about 14 that, plus we also had inconsistencies with the 15 information that we had gotten on Yvette's 16 flash drives that we were using for Team 1. 17 And at that point they were 18 alerting us that there was a leak within the 19 Guo system, from Yvette's flash drives, and we 20 were very concerned as to what that was going 21 to do with something that we held as being 22 highly confidential and certainly of a concern.

	Page 22	Page 24
1	FRENCH WALLOP	1 FRENCH WALLOP
2	Q What was his response?	2 Q And that meeting was on February
3	A He was concerned, too.	3 8th?
4	Q What did he say?	4 A It looks like it, yes.
5	A "I am concerned, too."	5 Q And what happened at that
6	To the best of my recollection,	6 meeting with Team 2 on February 8th?
7 th	at would have been his normal response.	7 A That was when we Adam Kraft
8	Q Do you remember how long the	8 was there, Russell whatever his name was,
	eeting was?	9 Ramsland or something, and then a fellow named
10	A No, I think it was probably, it	10 Lochnealy, plus the three analysts.
	ight have been an hour, an hour and a half.	And we met with them to go
12	Q Did you and Mr. Waller discuss	12 through some of the material that they showed
1 -	ossible litigation with Mr. Guo at this	13 us in their files, and it was pretty thick.
1	eeting?	14 At that point the I think it
15	A What?	15 was Russell Ramsland, we discussed the whole
16	Q Did you and Mr. Waller discuss	16 process of what it was that we were retrieving
	ossible litigation with Mr. Guo or Eastern rofit at this meeting?	17 at that time. 18 They were the ones that said so,
19	A Mr. Guo? You mean Lianchao?	They were the ones that said so, 19 it looks like Guo must be your client.
$\begin{vmatrix} 19\\20 \end{vmatrix}$	I'm sorry, I don't understand	20 And we didn't admit to that, we
	our question.	21 didn't say anything about it. We said well, we
$\begin{vmatrix} 21 & yc \\ 22 \end{vmatrix}$	Q Just to make sure I'm tracking	22 need to find out what you have retrieved on the
	e people present at this meeting on February	23 names we have given you.
1	th were you, Mike Waller and Lianchao Han?	24 And that is, first of all, they
25	A That's correct.	25 sort of pushed a bill across the table to us
	Page 23	Page 25
1	Page 23 FRENCH WALLOP	Page 25 1 FRENCH WALLOP
2	FRENCH WALLOP Q So I'm asking whether you and	FRENCH WALLOP 2 for \$111,000 or \$117,000 and we looked at it.
2 3 M	FRENCH WALLOP Q So I'm asking whether you and Ir. Waller and Mr. Han discussed potential	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 for \$111,000 or \$117,000 and we looked at it. 3 We hadn't said that we would
2 3 M 4 lit	FRENCH WALLOP Q So I'm asking whether you and Ir. Waller and Mr. Han discussed potential tigation?	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 for \$111,000 or \$117,000 and we looked at it. 3 We hadn't said that we would 4 sign on until we had some real information, and
2 3 M 4 lit 5	FRENCH WALLOP Q So I'm asking whether you and Ir. Waller and Mr. Han discussed potential tigation? A No. There would have been no	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 for \$111,000 or \$117,000 and we looked at it. 3 We hadn't said that we would 4 sign on until we had some real information, and 5 they said well, we have got the real
2 3 M 4 lit 5 6 rea	FRENCH WALLOP Q So I'm asking whether you and Ir. Waller and Mr. Han discussed potential tigation? A No. There would have been no ason to.	FRENCH WALLOP for \$111,000 or \$117,000 and we looked at it. We hadn't said that we would sign on until we had some real information, and they said well, we have got the real information about who he is and what he is, but
2 3 M 4 lit 5 6 re- 7	FRENCH WALLOP Q So I'm asking whether you and Ir. Waller and Mr. Han discussed potential tigation? A No. There would have been no eason to. Q Did you discuss whether	FRENCH WALLOP for \$111,000 or \$117,000 and we looked at it. We hadn't said that we would sign on until we had some real information, and they said well, we have got the real information about who he is and what he is, but we will not be able to share it because ta da,
2 3 M 4 lit 5 6 re- 7 8 St	FRENCH WALLOP Q So I'm asking whether you and Ir. Waller and Mr. Han discussed potential tigation? A No. There would have been no ason to. Q Did you discuss whether trategic Vision would take any action with	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 for \$111,000 or \$117,000 and we looked at it. 3 We hadn't said that we would 4 sign on until we had some real information, and 5 they said well, we have got the real 6 information about who he is and what he is, but 7 we will not be able to share it because ta da, 8 he is records protected. These names are
2 3 M 4 lit 5 6 re. 7 8 St 9 re.	FRENCH WALLOP Q So I'm asking whether you and Ir. Waller and Mr. Han discussed potential tigation? A No. There would have been no ason to. Q Did you discuss whether trategic Vision would take any action with spect to Mr. Guo's asylum application at that	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 for \$111,000 or \$117,000 and we looked at it. 3 We hadn't said that we would 4 sign on until we had some real information, and 5 they said well, we have got the real 6 information about who he is and what he is, but 7 we will not be able to share it because ta da, 8 he is records protected. These names are 9 records protected in the names that we had
2 3 M 4 lit 5 6 re- 7 8 St 9 re- 10 m	FRENCH WALLOP Q So I'm asking whether you and Ir. Waller and Mr. Han discussed potential tigation? A No. There would have been no ason to. Q Did you discuss whether trategic Vision would take any action with spect to Mr. Guo's asylum application at that eeting?	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 for \$111,000 or \$117,000 and we looked at it. 3 We hadn't said that we would 4 sign on until we had some real information, and 5 they said well, we have got the real 6 information about who he is and what he is, but 7 we will not be able to share it because ta da, 8 he is records protected. These names are 9 records protected in the names that we had 10 given them.
2 3 M 4 lit 5 6 re 7 8 St 9 re 10 m	FRENCH WALLOP Q So I'm asking whether you and Ir. Waller and Mr. Han discussed potential tigation? A No. There would have been no ason to. Q Did you discuss whether trategic Vision would take any action with spect to Mr. Guo's asylum application at that eeting? A No.	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 for \$111,000 or \$117,000 and we looked at it. 3 We hadn't said that we would 4 sign on until we had some real information, and 5 they said well, we have got the real 6 information about who he is and what he is, but 7 we will not be able to share it because ta da, 8 he is records protected. These names are 9 records protected in the names that we had 10 given them. 11 Q Was that the first time you had
2 3 M 4 lit 5 6 re 7 8 St 9 re 10 m	FRENCH WALLOP Q So I'm asking whether you and Ir. Waller and Mr. Han discussed potential sigation? A No. There would have been no ason to. Q Did you discuss whether trategic Vision would take any action with spect to Mr. Guo's asylum application at that eeting? A No. Q Did you decide on next steps to	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 for \$111,000 or \$117,000 and we looked at it. 3 We hadn't said that we would 4 sign on until we had some real information, and 5 they said well, we have got the real 6 information about who he is and what he is, but 7 we will not be able to share it because ta da, 8 he is records protected. These names are 9 records protected in the names that we had 10 given them. 11 Q Was that the first time you had 12 heard of the concept of records protected?
2 3 M 4 lit 5 6 re. 7 8 St 9 re. 10 m 11 12 13 tal	FRENCH WALLOP Q So I'm asking whether you and Ir. Waller and Mr. Han discussed potential tigation? A No. There would have been no ason to. Q Did you discuss whether trategic Vision would take any action with spect to Mr. Guo's asylum application at that eeting? A No.	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 for \$111,000 or \$117,000 and we looked at it. 3 We hadn't said that we would 4 sign on until we had some real information, and 5 they said well, we have got the real 6 information about who he is and what he is, but 7 we will not be able to share it because ta da, 8 he is records protected. These names are 9 records protected in the names that we had 10 given them. 11 Q Was that the first time you had 12 heard of the concept of records protected? 13 A Actually it is. First time.
2 3 M 4 lit 5 6 re. 7 8 St 9 re. 10 m 11 12 13 tal	FRENCH WALLOP Q So I'm asking whether you and Ir. Waller and Mr. Han discussed potential tigation? A No. There would have been no ason to. Q Did you discuss whether trategic Vision would take any action with espect to Mr. Guo's asylum application at that eeting? A No. Q Did you decide on next steps to ke as a result of what you discussed on that	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 for \$111,000 or \$117,000 and we looked at it. 3 We hadn't said that we would 4 sign on until we had some real information, and 5 they said well, we have got the real 6 information about who he is and what he is, but 7 we will not be able to share it because ta da, 8 he is records protected. These names are 9 records protected in the names that we had 10 given them. 11 Q Was that the first time you had 12 heard of the concept of records protected? 13 A Actually it is. First time.
2 3 M 4 lit 5 6 re 7 8 St 9 re 10 m 11 12 13 tal 14 m	FRENCH WALLOP Q So I'm asking whether you and Ir. Waller and Mr. Han discussed potential tigation? A No. There would have been no ason to. Q Did you discuss whether trategic Vision would take any action with spect to Mr. Guo's asylum application at that eeting? A No. Q Did you decide on next steps to ke as a result of what you discussed on that eeting?	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 for \$111,000 or \$117,000 and we looked at it. 3 We hadn't said that we would 4 sign on until we had some real information, and 5 they said well, we have got the real 6 information about who he is and what he is, but 7 we will not be able to share it because ta da, 8 he is records protected. These names are 9 records protected in the names that we had 10 given them. 11 Q Was that the first time you had 12 heard of the concept of records protected? 13 A Actually it is. First time. 14 Q And what did, what physically
2 3 M 4 lit 5 6 re 7 8 St 9 re 10 m 11 12 13 tal 14 m	FRENCH WALLOP Q So I'm asking whether you and Ir. Waller and Mr. Han discussed potential tigation? A No. There would have been no ason to. Q Did you discuss whether trategic Vision would take any action with spect to Mr. Guo's asylum application at that eeting? A No. Q Did you decide on next steps to ke as a result of what you discussed on that eeting? A Well, we were scrambling to try	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 for \$111,000 or \$117,000 and we looked at it. 3 We hadn't said that we would 4 sign on until we had some real information, and 5 they said well, we have got the real 6 information about who he is and what he is, but 7 we will not be able to share it because ta da, 8 he is records protected. These names are 9 records protected in the names that we had 10 given them. 11 Q Was that the first time you had 12 heard of the concept of records protected? 13 A Actually it is. First time. 14 Q And what did, what physically 15 did Team 2 show to you and Mr. Waller in that
2 3 M 4 lit 5 6 red 7 8 St 9 red 10 m 11 12 13 tal 14 m 15 16 to 17 18 th	FRENCH WALLOP Q So I'm asking whether you and Ir. Waller and Mr. Han discussed potential tigation? A No. There would have been no ason to. Q Did you discuss whether trategic Vision would take any action with spect to Mr. Guo's asylum application at that eeting? A No. Q Did you decide on next steps to ke as a result of what you discussed on that eeting? A Well, we were scrambling to try figure out who was telling us the truth. We wanted to find out, comparing to Dallas information, and I think I did go to	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 for \$111,000 or \$117,000 and we looked at it. 3 We hadn't said that we would 4 sign on until we had some real information, and 5 they said well, we have got the real 6 information about who he is and what he is, but 7 we will not be able to share it because ta da, 8 he is records protected. These names are 9 records protected in the names that we had 10 given them. 11 Q Was that the first time you had 12 heard of the concept of records protected? 13 A Actually it is. First time. 14 Q And what did, what physically 15 did Team 2 show to you and Mr. Waller in that 16 meeting on February 8th? 17 A They showed us some diagrams and 18 they showed us a few sort of, what I would call
2 3 M 4 lit 5 6 re 7 8 St 9 re 10 m 11 12 13 tal 14 m 15 16 to 17 18 th 19 Da	FRENCH WALLOP Q So I'm asking whether you and Ir. Waller and Mr. Han discussed potential tigation? A No. There would have been no ason to. Q Did you discuss whether trategic Vision would take any action with spect to Mr. Guo's asylum application at that eeting? A No. Q Did you decide on next steps to ke as a result of what you discussed on that eeting? A Well, we were scrambling to try figure out who was telling us the truth. We wanted to find out, comparing e Dallas information, and I think I did go to allas on the sorry, on the 2nd of February.	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 for \$111,000 or \$117,000 and we looked at it. 3 We hadn't said that we would 4 sign on until we had some real information, and 5 they said well, we have got the real 6 information about who he is and what he is, but 7 we will not be able to share it because ta da, 8 he is records protected. These names are 9 records protected in the names that we had 10 given them. 11 Q Was that the first time you had 12 heard of the concept of records protected? 13 A Actually it is. First time. 14 Q And what did, what physically 15 did Team 2 show to you and Mr. Waller in that 16 meeting on February 8th? 17 A They showed us some diagrams and 18 they showed us a few sort of, what I would call 19 a short version of some reports.
2 3 M 4 lit 5 6 res 7 8 St 9 res 10 m 11 12 13 tal 14 m 15 16 to 17 18 th 19 Da 20	FRENCH WALLOP Q So I'm asking whether you and Ir. Waller and Mr. Han discussed potential sigation? A No. There would have been no ason to. Q Did you discuss whether trategic Vision would take any action with spect to Mr. Guo's asylum application at that eeting? A No. Q Did you decide on next steps to ke as a result of what you discussed on that eeting? A Well, we were scrambling to try figure out who was telling us the truth. We wanted to find out, comparing to allas on the sorry, on the 2nd of February. I think we went to Dallas on the	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 for \$111,000 or \$117,000 and we looked at it. 3 We hadn't said that we would 4 sign on until we had some real information, and 5 they said well, we have got the real 6 information about who he is and what he is, but 7 we will not be able to share it because ta da, 8 he is records protected. These names are 9 records protected in the names that we had 10 given them. 11 Q Was that the first time you had 12 heard of the concept of records protected? 13 A Actually it is. First time. 14 Q And what did, what physically 15 did Team 2 show to you and Mr. Waller in that 16 meeting on February 8th? 17 A They showed us some diagrams and 18 they showed us a few sort of, what I would call 19 a short version of some reports. 20 But those apparently had also
2 3 M 4 lit 5 6 re. 7 8 St 9 re. 10 m 11 12 13 tal 14 m 15 16 to 17 18 th 19 Da 20 21 2r	FRENCH WALLOP Q So I'm asking whether you and Ir. Waller and Mr. Han discussed potential sigation? A No. There would have been no ason to. Q Did you discuss whether trategic Vision would take any action with spect to Mr. Guo's asylum application at that seeting? A No. Q Did you decide on next steps to ke as a result of what you discussed on that seeting? A Well, we were scrambling to try figure out who was telling us the truth. We wanted to find out, comparing to allas on the sorry, on the 2nd of February. I think we went to Dallas on the and of February, we had our preliminary	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 for \$111,000 or \$117,000 and we looked at it. 3 We hadn't said that we would 4 sign on until we had some real information, and 5 they said well, we have got the real 6 information about who he is and what he is, but 7 we will not be able to share it because ta da, 8 he is records protected. These names are 9 records protected in the names that we had 10 given them. 11 Q Was that the first time you had 12 heard of the concept of records protected? 13 A Actually it is. First time. 14 Q And what did, what physically 15 did Team 2 show to you and Mr. Waller in that 16 meeting on February 8th? 17 A They showed us some diagrams and 18 they showed us a few sort of, what I would call 19 a short version of some reports. 20 But those apparently had also 21 been retrieved on the internet that they
2 3 M 4 lit 5 6 rea 7 8 St 9 rea 10 m 11 12 13 tal 14 m 15 16 to 17 18 th 19 Da 20 21 2m 22 m	FRENCH WALLOP Q So I'm asking whether you and Ir. Waller and Mr. Han discussed potential tigation? A No. There would have been no ason to. Q Did you discuss whether trategic Vision would take any action with spect to Mr. Guo's asylum application at that eeting? A No. Q Did you decide on next steps to ke as a result of what you discussed on that eeting? A Well, we were scrambling to try figure out who was telling us the truth. We wanted to find out, comparing to allas on the sorry, on the 2nd of February. I think we went to Dallas on the and of February, we had our preliminary eeting, and then we flew down to Dallas on	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 for \$111,000 or \$117,000 and we looked at it. 3 We hadn't said that we would 4 sign on until we had some real information, and 5 they said well, we have got the real 6 information about who he is and what he is, but 7 we will not be able to share it because ta da, 8 he is records protected. These names are 9 records protected in the names that we had 10 given them. 11 Q Was that the first time you had 12 heard of the concept of records protected? 13 A Actually it is. First time. 14 Q And what did, what physically 15 did Team 2 show to you and Mr. Waller in that 16 meeting on February 8th? 17 A They showed us some diagrams and 18 they showed us a few sort of, what I would call 19 a short version of some reports. 20 But those apparently had also 21 been retrieved on the internet that they 22 compiled, and were doing, almost similarly to
2 3 M 4 lit 5 6 rea 7 8 St 9 rea 10 m 11 12 13 tal 14 m 15 16 to 17 18 th 19 Da 20 21 2m 22 m 23 th	FRENCH WALLOP Q So I'm asking whether you and Ir. Waller and Mr. Han discussed potential tigation? A No. There would have been no ason to. Q Did you discuss whether trategic Vision would take any action with spect to Mr. Guo's asylum application at that eeting? A No. Q Did you decide on next steps to ke as a result of what you discussed on that eeting? A Well, we were scrambling to try figure out who was telling us the truth. We wanted to find out, comparing e Dallas information, and I think I did go to allas on the sorry, on the 2nd of February. I think we went to Dallas on the and of February, we had our preliminary eeting, and then we flew down to Dallas on e, looks like the 8th of February, to collect	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 for \$111,000 or \$117,000 and we looked at it. 3 We hadn't said that we would 4 sign on until we had some real information, and 5 they said well, we have got the real 6 information about who he is and what he is, but 7 we will not be able to share it because ta da, 8 he is records protected. These names are 9 records protected in the names that we had 10 given them. 11 Q Was that the first time you had 12 heard of the concept of records protected? 13 A Actually it is. First time. 14 Q And what did, what physically 15 did Team 2 show to you and Mr. Waller in that 16 meeting on February 8th? 17 A They showed us some diagrams and 18 they showed us a few sort of, what I would call 19 a short version of some reports. 20 But those apparently had also 21 been retrieved on the internet that they 22 compiled, and were doing, almost similarly to 23 what we were trying to do elsewhere, was
2 3 M 4 lit 5 6 rea 7 8 St 9 rea 10 m 11 12 13 tal 14 m 15 16 to 17 18 th 19 Da 20 21 2m 22 m 23 th 24 w	FRENCH WALLOP Q So I'm asking whether you and Ir. Waller and Mr. Han discussed potential tigation? A No. There would have been no ason to. Q Did you discuss whether trategic Vision would take any action with spect to Mr. Guo's asylum application at that eeting? A No. Q Did you decide on next steps to ke as a result of what you discussed on that eeting? A Well, we were scrambling to try figure out who was telling us the truth. We wanted to find out, comparing to allas on the sorry, on the 2nd of February. I think we went to Dallas on the and of February, we had our preliminary eeting, and then we flew down to Dallas on	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 for \$111,000 or \$117,000 and we looked at it. 3 We hadn't said that we would 4 sign on until we had some real information, and 5 they said well, we have got the real 6 information about who he is and what he is, but 7 we will not be able to share it because ta da, 8 he is records protected. These names are 9 records protected in the names that we had 10 given them. 11 Q Was that the first time you had 12 heard of the concept of records protected? 13 A Actually it is. First time. 14 Q And what did, what physically 15 did Team 2 show to you and Mr. Waller in that 16 meeting on February 8th? 17 A They showed us some diagrams and 18 they showed us a few sort of, what I would call 19 a short version of some reports. 20 But those apparently had also 21 been retrieved on the internet that they 22 compiled, and were doing, almost similarly to

Page 26	Page 29
Page 26 1 FRENCH WALLOP	Page 28 1 FRENCH WALLOP
2 So they had pulled together some	2 A Yes.
3 pieces, but the pieces that we already had, we	That meant depart for LHR,
4 were planning to hire them as sort of Team 2,	4 sorry.
5 so that we could compare the two sets of	5 Q So I'm asking two days prior to
6 retrievals on Guo's fish.	6 that, on February 16th, you said, "I think
7 Q Was Team 2 working on the same	7 there was a meeting with Lianchao and
8 fish that Team 1 was working on?	8 Mr. Waller," right?
9 A Yes, for certainly the first	9 A Yes.
10 five.	10 It's such a bad copy, I can't
11 Q Can you just read what the	11 really tell where the lines went.
12 February 9th entry says?	So, it looks like Lianchao and
13 A I had something at 9:30, and	13 Michael got together on the 16th. I can't
14 then it got cancelled due to my flight to	14 remember if I was present or not.
15 Dallas.	15 Q Would you have written it, would
So, I'm not sure. I'm not sure	16 it have been your practice to write it on your
17 if we went down on the 8th or we went down or	17 calendar if you weren't going to be present?
18 the 9th, but it looks like we came back to D.C.	18 A Yes. Regarding this project,
19 on the 10th.	19 yes.
Q Did you have a meeting with	20 Q Just why would you do that?
21 so we talked about the meeting you had with Mi	21 A Why wouldn't I do it?
22 Han on February 5th.	Because it pertained to sort of
23 A Correct.	23 a crisis situation with the information that
Q Did you have a meeting with Mr.	24 was that we were receiving back from now two
25 Han in February subsequent to that day?	25 teams, and Lianchao was one of the people who
Page 27	Page 29
1 FRENCH WALLOP	1 FRENCH WALLOP
FRENCH WALLOP A I am looking. I can't read my	FRENCH WALLOP 2 had introduced us to Guo, along with Bill
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 A I am looking. I can't read my 3 own handwriting sometimes.	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 had introduced us to Guo, along with Bill 3 Gertz.
FRENCH WALLOP A I am looking. I can't read my own handwriting sometimes. I did not, but I think that Mike	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 had introduced us to Guo, along with Bill 3 Gertz. 4 Q Skip ahead to February 25th.
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 A I am looking. I can't read my 3 own handwriting sometimes. 4 I did not, but I think that Mike 5 and Lianchao met on the 16th. I was not	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 had introduced us to Guo, along with Bill 3 Gertz. 4 Q Skip ahead to February 25th. 5 That's the day you got home from London?
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 A I am looking. I can't read my 3 own handwriting sometimes. 4 I did not, but I think that Mike 5 and Lianchao met on the 16th. I was not 6 present.	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 had introduced us to Guo, along with Bill 3 Gertz. 4 Q Skip ahead to February 25th. 5 That's the day you got home from London? 6 A Yes.
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 A I am looking. I can't read my 3 own handwriting sometimes. 4 I did not, but I think that Mike 5 and Lianchao met on the 16th. I was not 6 present. 7 Q Okay, so just so the sorry to	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 had introduced us to Guo, along with Bill 3 Gertz. 4 Q Skip ahead to February 25th. 5 That's the day you got home from London? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And did you meet with Mr. Waller
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 A I am looking. I can't read my 3 own handwriting sometimes. 4 I did not, but I think that Mike 5 and Lianchao met on the 16th. I was not 6 present. 7 Q Okay, so just so the sorry to 8 ask you to do this, but just on February 16th,	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 had introduced us to Guo, along with Bill 3 Gertz. 4 Q Skip ahead to February 25th. 5 That's the day you got home from London? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And did you meet with Mr. Waller 8 and Mr. Lianchao Han on that day?
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 A I am looking. I can't read my 3 own handwriting sometimes. 4 I did not, but I think that Mike 5 and Lianchao met on the 16th. I was not 6 present. 7 Q Okay, so just so the sorry to 8 ask you to do this, but just on February 16th, 9 what does that entry say?	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 had introduced us to Guo, along with Bill 3 Gertz. 4 Q Skip ahead to February 25th. 5 That's the day you got home from London? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And did you meet with Mr. Waller 8 and Mr. Lianchao Han on that day? 9 A Yes.
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 A I am looking. I can't read my 3 own handwriting sometimes. 4 I did not, but I think that Mike 5 and Lianchao met on the 16th. I was not 6 present. 7 Q Okay, so just so the sorry to 8 ask you to do this, but just on February 16th, 9 what does that entry say? 10 A It says "11:00 to 3:00, L and	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 had introduced us to Guo, along with Bill 3 Gertz. 4 Q Skip ahead to February 25th. 5 That's the day you got home from London? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And did you meet with Mr. Waller 8 and Mr. Lianchao Han on that day? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Do you remember what happened on
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 A I am looking. I can't read my 3 own handwriting sometimes. 4 I did not, but I think that Mike 5 and Lianchao met on the 16th. I was not 6 present. 7 Q Okay, so just so the sorry to 8 ask you to do this, but just on February 16th, 9 what does that entry say? 10 A It says "11:00 to 3:00, L and 11 M," then it looks like something "9:00 p.m." I	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 had introduced us to Guo, along with Bill 3 Gertz. 4 Q Skip ahead to February 25th. 5 That's the day you got home from London? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And did you meet with Mr. Waller 8 and Mr. Lianchao Han on that day? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Do you remember what happened on 11 that meeting?
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 A I am looking. I can't read my 3 own handwriting sometimes. 4 I did not, but I think that Mike 5 and Lianchao met on the 16th. I was not 6 present. 7 Q Okay, so just so the sorry to 8 ask you to do this, but just on February 16th, 9 what does that entry say? 10 A It says "11:00 to 3:00, L and 11 M," then it looks like something "9:00 p.m." I 12 don't know what that is.	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 had introduced us to Guo, along with Bill 3 Gertz. 4 Q Skip ahead to February 25th. 5 That's the day you got home from London? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And did you meet with Mr. Waller 8 and Mr. Lianchao Han on that day? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Do you remember what happened on 11 that meeting? 12 A I'm sure we were discussing the
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 A I am looking. I can't read my 3 own handwriting sometimes. 4 I did not, but I think that Mike 5 and Lianchao met on the 16th. I was not 6 present. 7 Q Okay, so just so the sorry to 8 ask you to do this, but just on February 16th, 9 what does that entry say? 10 A It says "11:00 to 3:00, L and 11 M," then it looks like something "9:00 p.m." I 12 don't know what that is. 13 Q How did you know that you	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 had introduced us to Guo, along with Bill 3 Gertz. 4 Q Skip ahead to February 25th. 5 That's the day you got home from London? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And did you meet with Mr. Waller 8 and Mr. Lianchao Han on that day? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Do you remember what happened on 11 that meeting? 12 A I'm sure we were discussing the 13 project.
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 A I am looking. I can't read my 3 own handwriting sometimes. 4 I did not, but I think that Mike 5 and Lianchao met on the 16th. I was not 6 present. 7 Q Okay, so just so the sorry to 8 ask you to do this, but just on February 16th, 9 what does that entry say? 10 A It says "11:00 to 3:00, L and 11 M," then it looks like something "9:00 p.m." I 12 don't know what that is. 13 Q How did you know that you 14 weren't at the meeting?	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 had introduced us to Guo, along with Bill 3 Gertz. 4 Q Skip ahead to February 25th. 5 That's the day you got home from London? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And did you meet with Mr. Waller 8 and Mr. Lianchao Han on that day? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Do you remember what happened on 11 that meeting? 12 A I'm sure we were discussing the 13 project. 14 Q Eastern Profit had terminated
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 A I am looking. I can't read my 3 own handwriting sometimes. 4 I did not, but I think that Mike 5 and Lianchao met on the 16th. I was not 6 present. 7 Q Okay, so just so the sorry to 8 ask you to do this, but just on February 16th, 9 what does that entry say? 10 A It says "11:00 to 3:00, L and 11 M," then it looks like something "9:00 p.m." I 12 don't know what that is. 13 Q How did you know that you 14 weren't at the meeting? 15 A Because you can see here, I left	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 had introduced us to Guo, along with Bill 3 Gertz. 4 Q Skip ahead to February 25th. 5 That's the day you got home from London? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And did you meet with Mr. Waller 8 and Mr. Lianchao Han on that day? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Do you remember what happened on 11 that meeting? 12 A I'm sure we were discussing the 13 project. 14 Q Eastern Profit had terminated 15 the contract prior to then, correct?
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 A I am looking. I can't read my 3 own handwriting sometimes. 4 I did not, but I think that Mike 5 and Lianchao met on the 16th. I was not 6 present. 7 Q Okay, so just so the sorry to 8 ask you to do this, but just on February 16th, 9 what does that entry say? 10 A It says "11:00 to 3:00, L and 11 M," then it looks like something "9:00 p.m." I 12 don't know what that is. 13 Q How did you know that you 14 weren't at the meeting? 15 A Because you can see here, I left 16 for London on the 18th, and I did not return	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 had introduced us to Guo, along with Bill 3 Gertz. 4 Q Skip ahead to February 25th. 5 That's the day you got home from London? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And did you meet with Mr. Waller 8 and Mr. Lianchao Han on that day? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Do you remember what happened on 11 that meeting? 12 A I'm sure we were discussing the 13 project. 14 Q Eastern Profit had terminated 15 the contract prior to then, correct? 16 A I gather they had, but I was out
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 A I am looking. I can't read my 3 own handwriting sometimes. 4 I did not, but I think that Mike 5 and Lianchao met on the 16th. I was not 6 present. 7 Q Okay, so just so the sorry to 8 ask you to do this, but just on February 16th, 9 what does that entry say? 10 A It says "11:00 to 3:00, L and 11 M," then it looks like something "9:00 p.m." I 12 don't know what that is. 13 Q How did you know that you 14 weren't at the meeting? 15 A Because you can see here, I left 16 for London on the 18th, and I did not return 17 from London and Zurich until maybe the 1st of	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 had introduced us to Guo, along with Bill 3 Gertz. 4 Q Skip ahead to February 25th. 5 That's the day you got home from London? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And did you meet with Mr. Waller 8 and Mr. Lianchao Han on that day? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Do you remember what happened on 11 that meeting? 12 A I'm sure we were discussing the 13 project. 14 Q Eastern Profit had terminated 15 the contract prior to then, correct? 16 A I gather they had, but I was out 17 of the country, so I didn't I hadn't seen
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 A I am looking. I can't read my 3 own handwriting sometimes. 4 I did not, but I think that Mike 5 and Lianchao met on the 16th. I was not 6 present. 7 Q Okay, so just so the sorry to 8 ask you to do this, but just on February 16th, 9 what does that entry say? 10 A It says "11:00 to 3:00, L and 11 M," then it looks like something "9:00 p.m." I 12 don't know what that is. 13 Q How did you know that you 14 weren't at the meeting? 15 A Because you can see here, I left 16 for London on the 18th, and I did not return 17 from London and Zurich until maybe the 1st of 18 March.	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 had introduced us to Guo, along with Bill 3 Gertz. 4 Q Skip ahead to February 25th. 5 That's the day you got home from London? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And did you meet with Mr. Waller 8 and Mr. Lianchao Han on that day? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Do you remember what happened on 11 that meeting? 12 A I'm sure we were discussing the 13 project. 14 Q Eastern Profit had terminated 15 the contract prior to then, correct? 16 A I gather they had, but I was out 17 of the country, so I didn't I hadn't seen 18 anything about that.
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 A I am looking. I can't read my 3 own handwriting sometimes. 4 I did not, but I think that Mike 5 and Lianchao met on the 16th. I was not 6 present. 7 Q Okay, so just so the sorry to 8 ask you to do this, but just on February 16th, 9 what does that entry say? 10 A It says "11:00 to 3:00, L and 11 M," then it looks like something "9:00 p.m." I 12 don't know what that is. 13 Q How did you know that you 14 weren't at the meeting? 15 A Because you can see here, I left 16 for London on the 18th, and I did not return 17 from London and Zurich until maybe the 1st of 18 March. 19 I don't know, because I don't	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 had introduced us to Guo, along with Bill 3 Gertz. 4 Q Skip ahead to February 25th. 5 That's the day you got home from London? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And did you meet with Mr. Waller 8 and Mr. Lianchao Han on that day? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Do you remember what happened on 11 that meeting? 12 A I'm sure we were discussing the 13 project. 14 Q Eastern Profit had terminated 15 the contract prior to then, correct? 16 A I gather they had, but I was out 17 of the country, so I didn't I hadn't seen 18 anything about that. 19 I think Mike had told me.
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 A I am looking. I can't read my 3 own handwriting sometimes. 4 I did not, but I think that Mike 5 and Lianchao met on the 16th. I was not 6 present. 7 Q Okay, so just so the sorry to 8 ask you to do this, but just on February 16th, 9 what does that entry say? 10 A It says "11:00 to 3:00, L and 11 M," then it looks like something "9:00 p.m." I 12 don't know what that is. 13 Q How did you know that you 14 weren't at the meeting? 15 A Because you can see here, I left 16 for London on the 18th, and I did not return 17 from London and Zurich until maybe the 1st of 18 March. 19 I don't know, because I don't 20 have March here, so I can't tell you.	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 had introduced us to Guo, along with Bill 3 Gertz. 4 Q Skip ahead to February 25th. 5 That's the day you got home from London? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And did you meet with Mr. Waller 8 and Mr. Lianchao Han on that day? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Do you remember what happened on 11 that meeting? 12 A I'm sure we were discussing the 13 project. 14 Q Eastern Profit had terminated 15 the contract prior to then, correct? 16 A I gather they had, but I was out 17 of the country, so I didn't I hadn't seen 18 anything about that. 19 I think Mike had told me. 20 Q Were you out of the country on a
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 A I am looking. I can't read my 3 own handwriting sometimes. 4 I did not, but I think that Mike 5 and Lianchao met on the 16th. I was not 6 present. 7 Q Okay, so just so the sorry to 8 ask you to do this, but just on February 16th, 9 what does that entry say? 10 A It says "11:00 to 3:00, L and 11 M," then it looks like something "9:00 p.m." I 12 don't know what that is. 13 Q How did you know that you 14 weren't at the meeting? 15 A Because you can see here, I left 16 for London on the 18th, and I did not return 17 from London and Zurich until maybe the 1st of 18 March. 19 I don't know, because I don't 20 have March here, so I can't tell you. 21 Q Just trying to follow, so the	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 had introduced us to Guo, along with Bill 3 Gertz. 4 Q Skip ahead to February 25th. 5 That's the day you got home from London? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And did you meet with Mr. Waller 8 and Mr. Lianchao Han on that day? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Do you remember what happened on 11 that meeting? 12 A I'm sure we were discussing the 13 project. 14 Q Eastern Profit had terminated 15 the contract prior to then, correct? 16 A I gather they had, but I was out 17 of the country, so I didn't I hadn't seen 18 anything about that. 19 I think Mike had told me. 20 Q Were you out of the country on a 21 trip related to Eastern Profit?
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 A I am looking. I can't read my 3 own handwriting sometimes. 4 I did not, but I think that Mike 5 and Lianchao met on the 16th. I was not 6 present. 7 Q Okay, so just so the sorry to 8 ask you to do this, but just on February 16th, 9 what does that entry say? 10 A It says "11:00 to 3:00, L and 11 M," then it looks like something "9:00 p.m." I 12 don't know what that is. 13 Q How did you know that you 14 weren't at the meeting? 15 A Because you can see here, I left 16 for London on the 18th, and I did not return 17 from London and Zurich until maybe the 1st of 18 March. 19 I don't know, because I don't 20 have March here, so I can't tell you. 21 Q Just trying to follow, so the 22 entry for February 18th says "Depart LHR,"	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 had introduced us to Guo, along with Bill 3 Gertz. 4 Q Skip ahead to February 25th. 5 That's the day you got home from London? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And did you meet with Mr. Waller 8 and Mr. Lianchao Han on that day? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Do you remember what happened on 11 that meeting? 12 A I'm sure we were discussing the 13 project. 14 Q Eastern Profit had terminated 15 the contract prior to then, correct? 16 A I gather they had, but I was out 17 of the country, so I didn't I hadn't seen 18 anything about that. 19 I think Mike had told me. 20 Q Were you out of the country on a 21 trip related to Eastern Profit? 22 A Yes.
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 A I am looking. I can't read my 3 own handwriting sometimes. 4 I did not, but I think that Mike 5 and Lianchao met on the 16th. I was not 6 present. 7 Q Okay, so just so the sorry to 8 ask you to do this, but just on February 16th, 9 what does that entry say? 10 A It says "11:00 to 3:00, L and 11 M," then it looks like something "9:00 p.m." I 12 don't know what that is. 13 Q How did you know that you 14 weren't at the meeting? 15 A Because you can see here, I left 16 for London on the 18th, and I did not return 17 from London and Zurich until maybe the 1st of 18 March. 19 I don't know, because I don't 20 have March here, so I can't tell you. 21 Q Just trying to follow, so the	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 had introduced us to Guo, along with Bill 3 Gertz. 4 Q Skip ahead to February 25th. 5 That's the day you got home from London? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And did you meet with Mr. Waller 8 and Mr. Lianchao Han on that day? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Do you remember what happened on 11 that meeting? 12 A I'm sure we were discussing the 13 project. 14 Q Eastern Profit had terminated 15 the contract prior to then, correct? 16 A I gather they had, but I was out 17 of the country, so I didn't I hadn't seen 18 anything about that. 19 I think Mike had told me. 20 Q Were you out of the country on a 21 trip related to Eastern Profit? 22 A Yes. 23 Q And what were you doing?
FRENCH WALLOP A I am looking. I can't read my own handwriting sometimes. I did not, but I think that Mike and Lianchao met on the 16th. I was not present. Q Okay, so just so the sorry to ask you to do this, but just on February 16th, what does that entry say? A It says "11:00 to 3:00, L and M," then it looks like something "9:00 p.m." I don't know what that is. Q How did you know that you weren't at the meeting? A Because you can see here, I left for London on the 18th, and I did not return From London and Zurich until maybe the 1st of March. I don't know, because I don't A I don't know, because I don't U have March here, so I can't tell you. U Just trying to follow, so the Left of February 18th says "Depart LHR," Jight?	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 had introduced us to Guo, along with Bill 3 Gertz. 4 Q Skip ahead to February 25th. 5 That's the day you got home from London? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And did you meet with Mr. Waller 8 and Mr. Lianchao Han on that day? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Do you remember what happened on 11 that meeting? 12 A I'm sure we were discussing the 13 project. 14 Q Eastern Profit had terminated 15 the contract prior to then, correct? 16 A I gather they had, but I was out 17 of the country, so I didn't I hadn't seen 18 anything about that. 19 I think Mike had told me. 20 Q Were you out of the country on a 21 trip related to Eastern Profit? 22 A Yes. 23 Q And what were you doing?

	Page 30	Page 3.
1	FRENCH WALLOP	1 FRENCH WALLOP
2	A Because I have a number of	2 and I were trying to figure out how to handle
3	people that would have helped me and did help	3 Guo, because of the fact that we were
4	me in pulling information on Guo and on his	4 delivering information and nothing seemed to
5	people, that he was asking for research on.	5 satisfy him.
6	Q You were pulling information on	6 Q Did you and Mr. Waller and
7	Guo in the	7 Mr. Lianchao discuss litigation at that meeting
8	A For Guo.	8 on February 25th?
9	Q For Guo.	9 A No.
10	Were those people part of Team	10 Q Did you
		11 A Never.
12	A No.	12 Q Did you discuss whether
13	Q Were they part of Team 2?	13 Strategic Vision would interfere with Mr. Guo's
14	A No.	14 asylum application at that meeting?
15	Q So, who were those people?	15 A No.
16	A They were additional people.	16 Q Did you ever have that
17	Q Did Strategic Vision pay for any	17 conversation with Mr. Han?
	services of the people you are referring to?	18 A No.
19	A I believe so, yes.	19 Q There is an entry on do you
20	Q Are you talking about Fletcher?	20 happen to know whether February 2018 was a leap
21	A Yes.	21 year?
22	Q Did you meet with anyone else	In other words, does that say
	other than Fletcher?	23 February 29?
24 25	A I did. Q Who else?	24 A It's 28th. 25 It just goes to 28. If you look
23		3 6 7
		Daga 2
1	Page 31 FRENCH WALLOP	
1 2	FRENCH WALLOP	1 FRENCH WALLOP
2	FRENCH WALLOP A That's sort of confidential.	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 above, the calendar, it's 27/28, so there is no
2 3	FRENCH WALLOP A That's sort of confidential. MR. GREIM: Let's keep it there	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 above, the calendar, it's 27/28, so there is no 3 29.
2 3 4	FRENCH WALLOP A That's sort of confidential. MR. GREIM: Let's keep it there for now. There is apparently an order	FRENCH WALLOP 2 above, the calendar, it's 27/28, so there is no 3 29. 4 Q What's so the last, just
2 3 4 5	FRENCH WALLOP A That's sort of confidential. MR. GREIM: Let's keep it there for now. There is apparently an order in this case.	FRENCH WALLOP 2 above, the calendar, it's 27/28, so there is no 3 29. 4 Q What's so the last, just 5 humor me, the last column, the bottom column on
2 3 4 5 6	FRENCH WALLOP A That's sort of confidential. MR. GREIM: Let's keep it there for now. There is apparently an order in this case. I don't know if it covers this or	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 above, the calendar, it's 27/28, so there is no 3 29. 4 Q What's so the last, just 5 humor me, the last column, the bottom column on 6 the page, right, starts with the 25th.
2 3 4 5 6 7	FRENCH WALLOP A That's sort of confidential. MR. GREIM: Let's keep it there for now. There is apparently an order in this case.	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 above, the calendar, it's 27/28, so there is no 3 29. 4 Q What's so the last, just 5 humor me, the last column, the bottom column on 6 the page, right, starts with the 25th. 7 That's when you got home from
2 3 4 5 6	FRENCH WALLOP A That's sort of confidential. MR. GREIM: Let's keep it there for now. There is apparently an order in this case. I don't know if it covers this or not, but if it doesn't, we will give the answer.	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 above, the calendar, it's 27/28, so there is no 3 29. 4 Q What's so the last, just 5 humor me, the last column, the bottom column on 6 the page, right, starts with the 25th. 7 That's when you got home from 8 London?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	FRENCH WALLOP A That's sort of confidential. MR. GREIM: Let's keep it there for now. There is apparently an order in this case. I don't know if it covers this or not, but if it doesn't, we will give the	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 above, the calendar, it's 27/28, so there is no 3 29. 4 Q What's so the last, just 5 humor me, the last column, the bottom column on 6 the page, right, starts with the 25th. 7 That's when you got home from 8 London? 9 A Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	FRENCH WALLOP A That's sort of confidential. MR. GREIM: Let's keep it there for now. There is apparently an order in this case. I don't know if it covers this or not, but if it doesn't, we will give the answer. Just if we could do it when we take our next break.	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 above, the calendar, it's 27/28, so there is no 3 29. 4 Q What's so the last, just 5 humor me, the last column, the bottom column on 6 the page, right, starts with the 25th. 7 That's when you got home from 8 London? 9 A Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	FRENCH WALLOP A That's sort of confidential. MR. GREIM: Let's keep it there for now. There is apparently an order in this case. I don't know if it covers this or not, but if it doesn't, we will give the answer. Just if we could do it when we take	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 above, the calendar, it's 27/28, so there is no 3 29. 4 Q What's so the last, just 5 humor me, the last column, the bottom column on 6 the page, right, starts with the 25th. 7 That's when you got home from 8 London? 9 A Right. 10 Q 26th is blank, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	FRENCH WALLOP A That's sort of confidential. MR. GREIM: Let's keep it there for now. There is apparently an order in this case. I don't know if it covers this or not, but if it doesn't, we will give the answer. Just if we could do it when we take our next break. MS. CLINE: Okay.	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 above, the calendar, it's 27/28, so there is no 3 29. 4 Q What's so the last, just 5 humor me, the last column, the bottom column on 6 the page, right, starts with the 25th. 7 That's when you got home from 8 London? 9 A Right. 10 Q 26th is blank, right? 11 A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	FRENCH WALLOP A That's sort of confidential. MR. GREIM: Let's keep it there for now. There is apparently an order in this case. I don't know if it covers this or not, but if it doesn't, we will give the answer. Just if we could do it when we take our next break. MS. CLINE: Okay. Q So you and Mr. Waller met with	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 above, the calendar, it's 27/28, so there is no 3 29. 4 Q What's so the last, just 5 humor me, the last column, the bottom column on 6 the page, right, starts with the 25th. 7 That's when you got home from 8 London? 9 A Right. 10 Q 26th is blank, right? 11 A Yes. 12 Q 27th you did something at 9:30,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	FRENCH WALLOP A That's sort of confidential. MR. GREIM: Let's keep it there for now. There is apparently an order in this case. I don't know if it covers this or not, but if it doesn't, we will give the answer. Just if we could do it when we take our next break. MS. CLINE: Okay. Q So you and Mr. Waller met with Mr. Han on February 25th after Eastern Profit	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 above, the calendar, it's 27/28, so there is no 3 29. 4 Q What's so the last, just 5 humor me, the last column, the bottom column on 6 the page, right, starts with the 25th. 7 That's when you got home from 8 London? 9 A Right. 10 Q 26th is blank, right? 11 A Yes. 12 Q 27th you did something at 9:30, 13 but it's redacted, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	FRENCH WALLOP A That's sort of confidential. MR. GREIM: Let's keep it there for now. There is apparently an order in this case. I don't know if it covers this or not, but if it doesn't, we will give the answer. Just if we could do it when we take our next break. MS. CLINE: Okay. Q So you and Mr. Waller met with Mr. Han on February 25th after Eastern Profit had terminated the contract, right?	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 above, the calendar, it's 27/28, so there is no 3 29. 4 Q What's so the last, just 5 humor me, the last column, the bottom column on 6 the page, right, starts with the 25th. 7 That's when you got home from 8 London? 9 A Right. 10 Q 26th is blank, right? 11 A Yes. 12 Q 27th you did something at 9:30, 13 but it's redacted, right? 14 A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	FRENCH WALLOP A That's sort of confidential. MR. GREIM: Let's keep it there for now. There is apparently an order in this case. I don't know if it covers this or not, but if it doesn't, we will give the answer. Just if we could do it when we take our next break. MS. CLINE: Okay. Q So you and Mr. Waller met with Mr. Han on February 25th after Eastern Profit had terminated the contract, right? A Yes.	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 above, the calendar, it's 27/28, so there is no 3 29. 4 Q What's so the last, just 5 humor me, the last column, the bottom column on 6 the page, right, starts with the 25th. 7 That's when you got home from 8 London? 9 A Right. 10 Q 26th is blank, right? 11 A Yes. 12 Q 27th you did something at 9:30, 13 but it's redacted, right? 14 A Yes. 15 Q 28th you did something at 11:10,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	FRENCH WALLOP A That's sort of confidential. MR. GREIM: Let's keep it there for now. There is apparently an order in this case. I don't know if it covers this or not, but if it doesn't, we will give the answer. Just if we could do it when we take our next break. MS. CLINE: Okay. Q So you and Mr. Waller met with Mr. Han on February 25th after Eastern Profit had terminated the contract, right? A Yes. Q What did you all say to each	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 above, the calendar, it's 27/28, so there is no 3 29. 4 Q What's so the last, just 5 humor me, the last column, the bottom column on 6 the page, right, starts with the 25th. 7 That's when you got home from 8 London? 9 A Right. 10 Q 26th is blank, right? 11 A Yes. 12 Q 27th you did something at 9:30, 13 but it's redacted, right? 14 A Yes. 15 Q 28th you did something at 11:10, 16 but that's redacted, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	FRENCH WALLOP A That's sort of confidential. MR. GREIM: Let's keep it there for now. There is apparently an order in this case. I don't know if it covers this or not, but if it doesn't, we will give the answer. Just if we could do it when we take our next break. MS. CLINE: Okay. Q So you and Mr. Waller met with Mr. Han on February 25th after Eastern Profit had terminated the contract, right? A Yes. Q What did you all say to each other? First of all, was the meeting in	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 above, the calendar, it's 27/28, so there is no 3 29. 4 Q What's so the last, just 5 humor me, the last column, the bottom column on 6 the page, right, starts with the 25th. 7 That's when you got home from 8 London? 9 A Right. 10 Q 26th is blank, right? 11 A Yes. 12 Q 27th you did something at 9:30, 13 but it's redacted, right? 14 A Yes. 15 Q 28th you did something at 11:10, 16 but that's redacted, correct? 17 A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	FRENCH WALLOP A That's sort of confidential. MR. GREIM: Let's keep it there for now. There is apparently an order in this case. I don't know if it covers this or not, but if it doesn't, we will give the answer. Just if we could do it when we take our next break. MS. CLINE: Okay. Q So you and Mr. Waller met with Mr. Han on February 25th after Eastern Profit had terminated the contract, right? A Yes. Q What did you all say to each other? First of all, was the meeting in person? A Yes. Q And it was at your home in	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 above, the calendar, it's 27/28, so there is no 3 29. 4 Q What's so the last, just 5 humor me, the last column, the bottom column on 6 the page, right, starts with the 25th. 7 That's when you got home from 8 London? 9 A Right. 10 Q 26th is blank, right? 11 A Yes. 12 Q 27th you did something at 9:30, 13 but it's redacted, right? 14 A Yes. 15 Q 28th you did something at 11:10, 16 but that's redacted, correct? 17 A Correct. 18 Q I am trying to figure out what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	FRENCH WALLOP A That's sort of confidential. MR. GREIM: Let's keep it there for now. There is apparently an order in this case. I don't know if it covers this or not, but if it doesn't, we will give the answer. Just if we could do it when we take our next break. MS. CLINE: Okay. Q So you and Mr. Waller met with Mr. Han on February 25th after Eastern Profit had terminated the contract, right? A Yes. Q What did you all say to each other? First of all, was the meeting in person? A Yes. Q And it was at your home in Virginia?	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 above, the calendar, it's 27/28, so there is no 3 29. 4 Q What's so the last, just 5 humor me, the last column, the bottom column on 6 the page, right, starts with the 25th. 7 That's when you got home from 8 London? 9 A Right. 10 Q 26th is blank, right? 11 A Yes. 12 Q 27th you did something at 9:30, 13 but it's redacted, right? 14 A Yes. 15 Q 28th you did something at 11:10, 16 but that's redacted, correct? 17 A Correct. 18 Q I am trying to figure out what 19 the entry is on what would be February 29th
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	FRENCH WALLOP A That's sort of confidential. MR. GREIM: Let's keep it there for now. There is apparently an order in this case. I don't know if it covers this or not, but if it doesn't, we will give the answer. Just if we could do it when we take our next break. MS. CLINE: Okay. Q So you and Mr. Waller met with Mr. Han on February 25th after Eastern Profit had terminated the contract, right? A Yes. Q What did you all say to each other? First of all, was the meeting in person? A Yes. Q And it was at your home in Virginia? A Yes.	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 above, the calendar, it's 27/28, so there is no 3 29. 4 Q What's so the last, just 5 humor me, the last column, the bottom column on 6 the page, right, starts with the 25th. 7 That's when you got home from 8 London? 9 A Right. 10 Q 26th is blank, right? 11 A Yes. 12 Q 27th you did something at 9:30, 13 but it's redacted, right? 14 A Yes. 15 Q 28th you did something at 11:10, 16 but that's redacted, correct? 17 A Correct. 18 Q I am trying to figure out what 19 the entry is on what would be February 29th 20 there? 21 A I can't really tell unless it 22 just says "depart 6:00 a.m." So I don't know,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	FRENCH WALLOP A That's sort of confidential. MR. GREIM: Let's keep it there for now. There is apparently an order in this case. I don't know if it covers this or not, but if it doesn't, we will give the answer. Just if we could do it when we take our next break. MS. CLINE: Okay. Q So you and Mr. Waller met with Mr. Han on February 25th after Eastern Profit had terminated the contract, right? A Yes. Q What did you all say to each other? First of all, was the meeting in person? A Yes. Q And it was at your home in Virginia? A Yes. Q What did you all say to each	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 above, the calendar, it's 27/28, so there is no 3 29. 4 Q What's so the last, just 5 humor me, the last column, the bottom column on 6 the page, right, starts with the 25th. 7 That's when you got home from 8 London? 9 A Right. 10 Q 26th is blank, right? 11 A Yes. 12 Q 27th you did something at 9:30, 13 but it's redacted, right? 14 A Yes. 15 Q 28th you did something at 11:10, 16 but that's redacted, correct? 17 A Correct. 18 Q I am trying to figure out what 19 the entry is on what would be February 29th 20 there? 21 A I can't really tell unless it 22 just says "depart 6:00 a.m." So I don't know, 23 where is the rest of the calendar?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	FRENCH WALLOP A That's sort of confidential. MR. GREIM: Let's keep it there for now. There is apparently an order in this case. I don't know if it covers this or not, but if it doesn't, we will give the answer. Just if we could do it when we take our next break. MS. CLINE: Okay. Q So you and Mr. Waller met with Mr. Han on February 25th after Eastern Profit had terminated the contract, right? A Yes. Q What did you all say to each other? First of all, was the meeting in person? A Yes. Q And it was at your home in Virginia? A Yes. Q What did you all say to each other at that meeting?	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 above, the calendar, it's 27/28, so there is no 3 29. 4 Q What's so the last, just 5 humor me, the last column, the bottom column on 6 the page, right, starts with the 25th. 7 That's when you got home from 8 London? 9 A Right. 10 Q 26th is blank, right? 11 A Yes. 12 Q 27th you did something at 9:30, 13 but it's redacted, right? 14 A Yes. 15 Q 28th you did something at 11:10, 16 but that's redacted, correct? 17 A Correct. 18 Q I am trying to figure out what 19 the entry is on what would be February 29th 20 there? 21 A I can't really tell unless it 22 just says "depart 6:00 a.m." So I don't know, 23 where is the rest of the calendar? 24 If you have the March calendar,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	FRENCH WALLOP A That's sort of confidential. MR. GREIM: Let's keep it there for now. There is apparently an order in this case. I don't know if it covers this or not, but if it doesn't, we will give the answer. Just if we could do it when we take our next break. MS. CLINE: Okay. Q So you and Mr. Waller met with Mr. Han on February 25th after Eastern Profit had terminated the contract, right? A Yes. Q What did you all say to each other? First of all, was the meeting in person? A Yes. Q And it was at your home in Virginia? A Yes. Q What did you all say to each	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 above, the calendar, it's 27/28, so there is no 3 29. 4 Q What's so the last, just 5 humor me, the last column, the bottom column on 6 the page, right, starts with the 25th. 7 That's when you got home from 8 London? 9 A Right. 10 Q 26th is blank, right? 11 A Yes. 12 Q 27th you did something at 9:30, 13 but it's redacted, right? 14 A Yes. 15 Q 28th you did something at 11:10, 16 but that's redacted, correct? 17 A Correct. 18 Q I am trying to figure out what 19 the entry is on what would be February 29th 20 there? 21 A I can't really tell unless it 22 just says "depart 6:00 a.m." So I don't know, 23 where is the rest of the calendar?

	Page 34		Page 36
1	FRENCH WALLOP	1	FRENCH WALLOP
2	Q Did you take any, putting aside	2	Profit?
3	the calendar, do you remember whether you took	3	A With Miles Guo, yes. We didn't
4	any business trips with respect to the Eastern	4	know who Eastern Profit was until the contract
5	Profit matter subsequent to your trip to London	5	turned up.
6	where you got home on February 25th?	6	Q And what were the so did you
7	A Yes.	7	have communications with Mr. Guo about Exhibit
8	Q And describe those.	8	112?
9	A Well, without a calendar, I	9	A Yes.
1	can't.	10	Q Describe those, please.
11	Q You have no memory, you know you	11	A Well, we walked him through it
	went somewhere, but you just don't remember	l	based on the information that we had after we
	what the nature of the trip was?		finally got a clean flash drive from Yvette
14	A That's correct. Unless I look		Wang on how it would work.
	at the calendar I can be more explicit.	15	Because obviously we didn't have
16	Q Do you recall the purpose for	l .	the 15 fish or the 10 fish names, so we could
	making a trip after the contract had been	l .	break out how the tracking would work with each
	terminated?	l .	one of these targets.
19	A To continue gathering the	19	So we didn't have the names, in
	information that was sitting and available to		other words, until we had gotten a clean flash
1	us to retrieve.	l .	drive, which was not until, what did I say?
22	But these things had to be done	22 23	January 8th of 2018.
24	face-to-face, not by on the internet. MS. CLINE: Would you mark that,	l	Q Do you remember where you were
25	please.	l .	when Strategic Vision walked Mr. Guo through Exhibit 112?
23	picasc.	23	EXHIUIT 112:
	D 05		D 45
1	Page 35 FRENCH WALLOP	1	Page 37 FRENCH WALLOP
	FRENCH WALLOP	1 2	
1 2 3		l .	FRENCH WALLOP
2	FRENCH WALLOP (The above described document was	2	FRENCH WALLOP A I do not. Q Do you remember when the meeting
2 3	FRENCH WALLOP (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 112 for identification,	2 3	FRENCH WALLOP A I do not. Q Do you remember when the meeting
2 3 4 5	FRENCH WALLOP (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 112 for identification, as of this date.)	2 3 4	FRENCH WALLOP A I do not. Q Do you remember when the meeting was? A Well, if we meet with Guo, it
2 3 4 5 6	FRENCH WALLOP (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 112 for identification, as of this date.) Q All right. We have handed you	2 3 4 5	FRENCH WALLOP A I do not. Q Do you remember when the meeting was? A Well, if we meet with Guo, it
2 3 4 5 6 7	FRENCH WALLOP (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 112 for identification, as of this date.) Q All right. We have handed you what's been marked as Exhibit 112, and the first question is just whether you can identify the document for us, please?	2 3 4 5 6	FRENCH WALLOP A I do not. Q Do you remember when the meeting was? A Well, if we meet with Guo, it would have been in his apartment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	FRENCH WALLOP (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 112 for identification, as of this date.) Q All right. We have handed you what's been marked as Exhibit 112, and the first question is just whether you can identify the document for us, please? A I believe it was one of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	FRENCH WALLOP A I do not. Q Do you remember when the meeting was? A Well, if we meet with Guo, it would have been in his apartment. Q And A And I'm not sure which meeting it was, it might have been December.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	FRENCH WALLOP (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 112 for identification, as of this date.) Q All right. We have handed you what's been marked as Exhibit 112, and the first question is just whether you can identify the document for us, please? A I believe it was one of the documents that we used to show, Strategic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	FRENCH WALLOP A I do not. Q Do you remember when the meeting was? A Well, if we meet with Guo, it would have been in his apartment. Q And A And I'm not sure which meeting it was, it might have been December. Sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	FRENCH WALLOP (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 112 for identification, as of this date.) Q All right. We have handed you what's been marked as Exhibit 112, and the first question is just whether you can identify the document for us, please? A I believe it was one of the documents that we used to show, Strategic Vision used to show Guo how we would operate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	FRENCH WALLOP A I do not. Q Do you remember when the meeting was? A Well, if we meet with Guo, it would have been in his apartment. Q And A And I'm not sure which meeting it was, it might have been December. Sorry. Q I was confused by your testimony
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	FRENCH WALLOP (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 112 for identification, as of this date.) Q All right. We have handed you what's been marked as Exhibit 112, and the first question is just whether you can identify the document for us, please? A I believe it was one of the documents that we used to show, Strategic Vision used to show Guo how we would operate with each one with each specific fish in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	FRENCH WALLOP A I do not. Q Do you remember when the meeting was? A Well, if we meet with Guo, it would have been in his apartment. Q And A And I'm not sure which meeting it was, it might have been December. Sorry. Q I was confused by your testimony on this.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	FRENCH WALLOP (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 112 for identification, as of this date.) Q All right. We have handed you what's been marked as Exhibit 112, and the first question is just whether you can identify the document for us, please? A I believe it was one of the documents that we used to show, Strategic Vision used to show Guo how we would operate with each one with each specific fish in a in a sort of graph, so that he could	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	FRENCH WALLOP A I do not. Q Do you remember when the meeting was? A Well, if we meet with Guo, it would have been in his apartment. Q And A And I'm not sure which meeting it was, it might have been December. Sorry. Q I was confused by your testimony on this. A I'm confused actually right now.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	FRENCH WALLOP (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 112 for identification, as of this date.) Q All right. We have handed you what's been marked as Exhibit 112, and the first question is just whether you can identify the document for us, please? A I believe it was one of the documents that we used to show, Strategic Vision used to show Guo how we would operate with each one with each specific fish in a in a sort of graph, so that he could understand it more clearly.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	FRENCH WALLOP A I do not. Q Do you remember when the meeting was? A Well, if we meet with Guo, it would have been in his apartment. Q And A And I'm not sure which meeting it was, it might have been December. Sorry. Q I was confused by your testimony on this. A I'm confused actually right now. I think I think in fact that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	FRENCH WALLOP (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 112 for identification, as of this date.) Q All right. We have handed you what's been marked as Exhibit 112, and the first question is just whether you can identify the document for us, please? A I believe it was one of the documents that we used to show, Strategic Vision used to show Guo how we would operate with each one with each specific fish in a in a sort of graph, so that he could understand it more clearly. Q Did you put Exhibit 112	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	FRENCH WALLOP A I do not. Q Do you remember when the meeting was? A Well, if we meet with Guo, it would have been in his apartment. Q And A And I'm not sure which meeting it was, it might have been December. Sorry. Q I was confused by your testimony on this. A I'm confused actually right now. I think I think in fact that we did talk about it. He had this big file of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	FRENCH WALLOP (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 112 for identification, as of this date.) Q All right. We have handed you what's been marked as Exhibit 112, and the first question is just whether you can identify the document for us, please? A I believe it was one of the documents that we used to show, Strategic Vision used to show Guo how we would operate with each one with each specific fish in a in a sort of graph, so that he could understand it more clearly. Q Did you put Exhibit 112 together?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	FRENCH WALLOP A I do not. Q Do you remember when the meeting was? A Well, if we meet with Guo, it would have been in his apartment. Q And A And I'm not sure which meeting it was, it might have been December. Sorry. Q I was confused by your testimony on this. A I'm confused actually right now. I think I think in fact that we did talk about it. He had this big file of names which he said he had paid \$250 million
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	FRENCH WALLOP (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 112 for identification, as of this date.) Q All right. We have handed you what's been marked as Exhibit 112, and the first question is just whether you can identify the document for us, please? A I believe it was one of the documents that we used to show, Strategic Vision used to show Guo how we would operate with each one with each specific fish in a in a sort of graph, so that he could understand it more clearly. Q Did you put Exhibit 112 together? A No, I did not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	FRENCH WALLOP A I do not. Q Do you remember when the meeting was? A Well, if we meet with Guo, it would have been in his apartment. Q And A And I'm not sure which meeting it was, it might have been December. Sorry. Q I was confused by your testimony on this. A I'm confused actually right now. I think I think in fact that we did talk about it. He had this big file of names which he said he had paid \$250 million for, with all of these same names and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	FRENCH WALLOP (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 112 for identification, as of this date.) Q All right. We have handed you what's been marked as Exhibit 112, and the first question is just whether you can identify the document for us, please? A I believe it was one of the documents that we used to show, Strategic Vision used to show Guo how we would operate with each one with each specific fish in a in a sort of graph, so that he could understand it more clearly. Q Did you put Exhibit 112 together? A No, I did not. Q Do you know who did?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	FRENCH WALLOP A I do not. Q Do you remember when the meeting was? A Well, if we meet with Guo, it would have been in his apartment. Q And A And I'm not sure which meeting it was, it might have been December. Sorry. Q I was confused by your testimony on this. A I'm confused actually right now. I think I think in fact that we did talk about it. He had this big file of names which he said he had paid \$250 million for, with all of these same names and photographs and everything else that he showed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	FRENCH WALLOP (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 112 for identification, as of this date.) Q All right. We have handed you what's been marked as Exhibit 112, and the first question is just whether you can identify the document for us, please? A I believe it was one of the documents that we used to show, Strategic Vision used to show Guo how we would operate with each one with each specific fish in a in a sort of graph, so that he could understand it more clearly. Q Did you put Exhibit 112 together? A No, I did not. Q Do you know who did? A I believe Michael. Michael and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	FRENCH WALLOP A I do not. Q Do you remember when the meeting was? A Well, if we meet with Guo, it would have been in his apartment. Q And A And I'm not sure which meeting it was, it might have been December. Sorry. Q I was confused by your testimony on this. A I'm confused actually right now. I think I think in fact that we did talk about it. He had this big file of names which he said he had paid \$250 million for, with all of these same names and photographs and everything else that he showed us early on.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	FRENCH WALLOP (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 112 for identification, as of this date.) Q All right. We have handed you what's been marked as Exhibit 112, and the first question is just whether you can identify the document for us, please? A I believe it was one of the documents that we used to show, Strategic Vision used to show Guo how we would operate with each one with each specific fish in a in a sort of graph, so that he could understand it more clearly. Q Did you put Exhibit 112 together? A No, I did not. Q Do you know who did? A I believe Michael. Michael and I talked about it, and then he put it together.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	FRENCH WALLOP A I do not. Q Do you remember when the meeting was? A Well, if we meet with Guo, it would have been in his apartment. Q And A And I'm not sure which meeting it was, it might have been December. Sorry. Q I was confused by your testimony on this. A I'm confused actually right now. I think I think in fact that we did talk about it. He had this big file of names which he said he had paid \$250 million for, with all of these same names and photographs and everything else that he showed us early on. Which, if I go back to my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	FRENCH WALLOP (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 112 for identification, as of this date.) Q All right. We have handed you what's been marked as Exhibit 112, and the first question is just whether you can identify the document for us, please? A I believe it was one of the documents that we used to show, Strategic Vision used to show Guo how we would operate with each one with each specific fish in a in a sort of graph, so that he could understand it more clearly. Q Did you put Exhibit 112 together? A No, I did not. Q Do you know who did? A I believe Michael. Michael and I talked about it, and then he put it together. Q It was put together before the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	FRENCH WALLOP A I do not. Q Do you remember when the meeting was? A Well, if we meet with Guo, it would have been in his apartment. Q And A And I'm not sure which meeting it was, it might have been December. Sorry. Q I was confused by your testimony on this. A I'm confused actually right now. I think I think in fact that we did talk about it. He had this big file of names which he said he had paid \$250 million for, with all of these same names and photographs and everything else that he showed us early on. Which, if I go back to my calendar, I think that could have been either
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	FRENCH WALLOP (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 112 for identification, as of this date.) Q All right. We have handed you what's been marked as Exhibit 112, and the first question is just whether you can identify the document for us, please? A I believe it was one of the documents that we used to show, Strategic Vision used to show Guo how we would operate with each one with each specific fish in a in a sort of graph, so that he could understand it more clearly. Q Did you put Exhibit 112 together? A No, I did not. Q Do you know who did? A I believe Michael. Michael and I talked about it, and then he put it together. Q It was put together before the contract was signed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	FRENCH WALLOP A I do not. Q Do you remember when the meeting was? A Well, if we meet with Guo, it would have been in his apartment. Q And A And I'm not sure which meeting it was, it might have been December. Sorry. Q I was confused by your testimony on this. A I'm confused actually right now. I think I think in fact that we did talk about it. He had this big file of names which he said he had paid \$250 million for, with all of these same names and photographs and everything else that he showed us early on. Which, if I go back to my calendar, I think that could have been either the 4th of December or the sorry, or the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	FRENCH WALLOP (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 112 for identification, as of this date.) Q All right. We have handed you what's been marked as Exhibit 112, and the first question is just whether you can identify the document for us, please? A I believe it was one of the documents that we used to show, Strategic Vision used to show Guo how we would operate with each one with each specific fish in a in a sort of graph, so that he could understand it more clearly. Q Did you put Exhibit 112 together? A No, I did not. Q Do you know who did? A I believe Michael. Michael and I talked about it, and then he put it together. Q It was put together before the contract was signed? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	FRENCH WALLOP A I do not. Q Do you remember when the meeting was? A Well, if we meet with Guo, it would have been in his apartment. Q And A And I'm not sure which meeting it was, it might have been December. Sorry. Q I was confused by your testimony on this. A I'm confused actually right now. I think I think in fact that we did talk about it. He had this big file of names which he said he had paid \$250 million for, with all of these same names and photographs and everything else that he showed us early on. Which, if I go back to my calendar, I think that could have been either the 4th of December or the sorry, or the 11th of December.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	FRENCH WALLOP (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 112 for identification, as of this date.) Q All right. We have handed you what's been marked as Exhibit 112, and the first question is just whether you can identify the document for us, please? A I believe it was one of the documents that we used to show, Strategic Vision used to show Guo how we would operate with each one with each specific fish in a in a sort of graph, so that he could understand it more clearly. Q Did you put Exhibit 112 together? A No, I did not. Q Do you know who did? A I believe Michael. Michael and I talked about it, and then he put it together. Q It was put together before the contract was signed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	FRENCH WALLOP A I do not. Q Do you remember when the meeting was? A Well, if we meet with Guo, it would have been in his apartment. Q And A And I'm not sure which meeting it was, it might have been December. Sorry. Q I was confused by your testimony on this. A I'm confused actually right now. I think I think in fact that we did talk about it. He had this big file of names which he said he had paid \$250 million for, with all of these same names and photographs and everything else that he showed us early on. Which, if I go back to my calendar, I think that could have been either the 4th of December or the sorry, or the

1	Page 38	1	Page 40 FRENCH WALLOP
$\frac{1}{2}$	FRENCH WALLOP	1 2	
	Lianchao, Michael, myself, in New York, with		A Yes.
	new targets.	3	Q Why was it important to note
4	So these may have been the new		that he was talking about a foundation?
	targets that we were talking about, and Mike	5	A Because that was part of the
	may have, after that meeting, put together the Power Point.		notes. If you go back and look at Michael
8			Waller's notes, you will see they are far more
	Yes, here it is, the Power Point	8	explicit than my notes in my calendar.
	for the 21st of December, when we were back in		Q It's all right. I just have one
	New York, and that's when I think these were done.		follow up on January 5th, if you go back to that.
12		12	
	I honestly cannot tell you which	13	
	meeting, but that makes sense that it would have been on the 21st where we did a Power		Q Says "bad flash drives." Did
	Point. I don't know.		you discover on January 5th that you thought
16		16	they were bad? A Yes.
	You have to understand, Guo's		
	Guo's intention initially with us was to buy	17	Q How did you discover that?
	real estate in Washington and to buy a great	18	A Well, she was in my library, I had an old laptop, I put them in I put them
	big office building across from the White House		
	and buy a great big mansion in Georgetown. That was the initial.		in my laptop, I put one in my laptop, and it
21 22		21 22	just blew up the screen.
23	MR. GREIM: I would just instruct the witness to make sure you answer		I was not happy about that, as she well knows.
24	counsel's questions.	24	I said well there is something
25	THE WITNESS: Sorry, it's just I		either very much the matter with this flash
23	THE WITHESS. Solly, it's just I	23	ettier very maen the matter with this hash
1	Page 39	1	Page 41
1 2	FRENCH WALLOP	1	FRENCH WALLOP
2	FRENCH WALLOP can't remember each meeting.	2	FRENCH WALLOP drive, this USB, I want to have somebody check
2 3	FRENCH WALLOP can't remember each meeting. Thank you.	2 3	FRENCH WALLOP drive, this USB, I want to have somebody check it.
2 3 4	FRENCH WALLOP can't remember each meeting. Thank you. Q So, do you think Exhibit 112 was	2 3 4	FRENCH WALLOP drive, this USB, I want to have somebody check it. So I called a friend, a
2 3 4 5	FRENCH WALLOP can't remember each meeting. Thank you. Q So, do you think Exhibit 112 was discussed at the meeting on December 21st where	2 3 4 5	FRENCH WALLOP drive, this USB, I want to have somebody check it. So I called a friend, a neighbor, and asked him if he would mind
2 3 4 5 6	FRENCH WALLOP can't remember each meeting. Thank you. Q So, do you think Exhibit 112 was discussed at the meeting on December 21st where the calendar entry says "Power Point"?	2 3 4 5 6	FRENCH WALLOP drive, this USB, I want to have somebody check it. So I called a friend, a neighbor, and asked him if he would mind testing it in his one of his many computers, he
2 3 4 5 6 7	FRENCH WALLOP can't remember each meeting. Thank you. Q So, do you think Exhibit 112 was discussed at the meeting on December 21st where the calendar entry says "Power Point"? A I believe so; and I think you	2 3 4 5 6 7	FRENCH WALLOP drive, this USB, I want to have somebody check it. So I called a friend, a neighbor, and asked him if he would mind testing it in his one of his many computers, he said sure, fine.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	FRENCH WALLOP can't remember each meeting. Thank you. Q So, do you think Exhibit 112 was discussed at the meeting on December 21st where the calendar entry says "Power Point"? A I believe so; and I think you would have to ask Michael that question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	FRENCH WALLOP drive, this USB, I want to have somebody check it. So I called a friend, a neighbor, and asked him if he would mind testing it in his one of his many computers, he said sure, fine. I left my son sitting in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	FRENCH WALLOP can't remember each meeting. Thank you. Q So, do you think Exhibit 112 was discussed at the meeting on December 21st where the calendar entry says "Power Point"? A I believe so; and I think you would have to ask Michael that question. Q Were there other meetings at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	FRENCH WALLOP drive, this USB, I want to have somebody check it. So I called a friend, a neighbor, and asked him if he would mind testing it in his one of his many computers, he said sure, fine. I left my son sitting in the library with Yvette and I went to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	FRENCH WALLOP can't remember each meeting. Thank you. Q So, do you think Exhibit 112 was discussed at the meeting on December 21st where the calendar entry says "Power Point"? A I believe so; and I think you would have to ask Michael that question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	FRENCH WALLOP drive, this USB, I want to have somebody check it. So I called a friend, a neighbor, and asked him if he would mind testing it in his one of his many computers, he said sure, fine. I left my son sitting in the library with Yvette and I went to the neighbor's and we put it in and it did the same
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	FRENCH WALLOP can't remember each meeting. Thank you. Q So, do you think Exhibit 112 was discussed at the meeting on December 21st where the calendar entry says "Power Point"? A I believe so; and I think you would have to ask Michael that question. Q Were there other meetings at which Power Points were presented? A You would have to ask Michael	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	FRENCH WALLOP drive, this USB, I want to have somebody check it. So I called a friend, a neighbor, and asked him if he would mind testing it in his one of his many computers, he said sure, fine. I left my son sitting in the library with Yvette and I went to the neighbor's and we put it in and it did the same thing to three of his screens.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	FRENCH WALLOP can't remember each meeting. Thank you. Q So, do you think Exhibit 112 was discussed at the meeting on December 21st where the calendar entry says "Power Point"? A I believe so; and I think you would have to ask Michael that question. Q Were there other meetings at which Power Points were presented?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	FRENCH WALLOP drive, this USB, I want to have somebody check it. So I called a friend, a neighbor, and asked him if he would mind testing it in his one of his many computers, he said sure, fine. I left my son sitting in the library with Yvette and I went to the neighbor's and we put it in and it did the same thing to three of his screens.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	FRENCH WALLOP can't remember each meeting. Thank you. Q So, do you think Exhibit 112 was discussed at the meeting on December 21st where the calendar entry says "Power Point"? A I believe so; and I think you would have to ask Michael that question. Q Were there other meetings at which Power Points were presented? A You would have to ask Michael that question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	FRENCH WALLOP drive, this USB, I want to have somebody check it. So I called a friend, a neighbor, and asked him if he would mind testing it in his one of his many computers, he said sure, fine. I left my son sitting in the library with Yvette and I went to the neighbor's and we put it in and it did the same thing to three of his screens. Q And so this meeting on January
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	FRENCH WALLOP can't remember each meeting. Thank you. Q So, do you think Exhibit 112 was discussed at the meeting on December 21st where the calendar entry says "Power Point"? A I believe so; and I think you would have to ask Michael that question. Q Were there other meetings at which Power Points were presented? A You would have to ask Michael that question. Q Do you know what, on the entry	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	FRENCH WALLOP drive, this USB, I want to have somebody check it. So I called a friend, a neighbor, and asked him if he would mind testing it in his one of his many computers, he said sure, fine. I left my son sitting in the library with Yvette and I went to the neighbor's and we put it in and it did the same thing to three of his screens. Q And so this meeting on January 5th, when you put the flash drive into your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	FRENCH WALLOP can't remember each meeting. Thank you. Q So, do you think Exhibit 112 was discussed at the meeting on December 21st where the calendar entry says "Power Point"? A I believe so; and I think you would have to ask Michael that question. Q Were there other meetings at which Power Points were presented? A You would have to ask Michael that question. Q Do you know what, on the entry on December 21st says, I think it says,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	FRENCH WALLOP drive, this USB, I want to have somebody check it. So I called a friend, a neighbor, and asked him if he would mind testing it in his one of his many computers, he said sure, fine. I left my son sitting in the library with Yvette and I went to the neighbor's and we put it in and it did the same thing to three of his screens. Q And so this meeting on January 5th, when you put the flash drive into your laptop and the screen blew up, was Yvette
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	FRENCH WALLOP can't remember each meeting. Thank you. Q So, do you think Exhibit 112 was discussed at the meeting on December 21st where the calendar entry says "Power Point"? A I believe so; and I think you would have to ask Michael that question. Q Were there other meetings at which Power Points were presented? A You would have to ask Michael that question. Q Do you know what, on the entry on December 21st says, I think it says, RE/FNDA," do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	FRENCH WALLOP drive, this USB, I want to have somebody check it. So I called a friend, a neighbor, and asked him if he would mind testing it in his one of his many computers, he said sure, fine. I left my son sitting in the library with Yvette and I went to the neighbor's and we put it in and it did the same thing to three of his screens. Q And so this meeting on January 5th, when you put the flash drive into your laptop and the screen blew up, was Yvette present for that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	FRENCH WALLOP can't remember each meeting. Thank you. Q So, do you think Exhibit 112 was discussed at the meeting on December 21st where the calendar entry says "Power Point"? A I believe so; and I think you would have to ask Michael that question. Q Were there other meetings at which Power Points were presented? A You would have to ask Michael that question. Q Do you know what, on the entry on December 21st says, I think it says, RE/FNDA," do you see that? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	FRENCH WALLOP drive, this USB, I want to have somebody check it. So I called a friend, a neighbor, and asked him if he would mind testing it in his one of his many computers, he said sure, fine. I left my son sitting in the library with Yvette and I went to the neighbor's and we put it in and it did the same thing to three of his screens. Q And so this meeting on January 5th, when you put the flash drive into your laptop and the screen blew up, was Yvette present for that? A Yes, she was. She saw it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	FRENCH WALLOP can't remember each meeting. Thank you. Q So, do you think Exhibit 112 was discussed at the meeting on December 21st where the calendar entry says "Power Point"? A I believe so; and I think you would have to ask Michael that question. Q Were there other meetings at which Power Points were presented? A You would have to ask Michael that question. Q Do you know what, on the entry on December 21st says, I think it says, RE/FNDA," do you see that? A Yes. Q What does that mean?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	FRENCH WALLOP drive, this USB, I want to have somebody check it. So I called a friend, a neighbor, and asked him if he would mind testing it in his one of his many computers, he said sure, fine. I left my son sitting in the library with Yvette and I went to the neighbor's and we put it in and it did the same thing to three of his screens. Q And so this meeting on January 5th, when you put the flash drive into your laptop and the screen blew up, was Yvette present for that? A Yes, she was. She saw it. Q She saw your screen?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	FRENCH WALLOP can't remember each meeting. Thank you. Q So, do you think Exhibit 112 was discussed at the meeting on December 21st where the calendar entry says "Power Point"? A I believe so; and I think you would have to ask Michael that question. Q Were there other meetings at which Power Points were presented? A You would have to ask Michael that question. Q Do you know what, on the entry on December 21st says, I think it says, RE/FNDA," do you see that? A Yes. Q What does that mean? A It means regarding foundation,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	FRENCH WALLOP drive, this USB, I want to have somebody check it. So I called a friend, a neighbor, and asked him if he would mind testing it in his one of his many computers, he said sure, fine. I left my son sitting in the library with Yvette and I went to the neighbor's and we put it in and it did the same thing to three of his screens. Q And so this meeting on January 5th, when you put the flash drive into your laptop and the screen blew up, was Yvette present for that? A Yes, she was. She saw it. Q She saw your screen? A Of course she saw it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	FRENCH WALLOP can't remember each meeting. Thank you. Q So, do you think Exhibit 112 was discussed at the meeting on December 21st where the calendar entry says "Power Point"? A I believe so; and I think you would have to ask Michael that question. Q Were there other meetings at which Power Points were presented? A You would have to ask Michael that question. Q Do you know what, on the entry on December 21st says, I think it says, RE/FNDA," do you see that? A Yes. Q What does that mean? A It means regarding foundation, regarding a foundation, he was talking about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	FRENCH WALLOP drive, this USB, I want to have somebody check it. So I called a friend, a neighbor, and asked him if he would mind testing it in his one of his many computers, he said sure, fine. I left my son sitting in the library with Yvette and I went to the neighbor's and we put it in and it did the same thing to three of his screens. Q And so this meeting on January 5th, when you put the flash drive into your laptop and the screen blew up, was Yvette present for that? A Yes, she was. She saw it. Q She saw your screen? A Of course she saw it. Q Was your son present?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	FRENCH WALLOP can't remember each meeting. Thank you. Q So, do you think Exhibit 112 was discussed at the meeting on December 21st where the calendar entry says "Power Point"? A I believe so; and I think you would have to ask Michael that question. Q Were there other meetings at which Power Points were presented? A You would have to ask Michael that question. Q Do you know what, on the entry on December 21st says, I think it says, RE/FNDA," do you see that? A Yes. Q What does that mean? A It means regarding foundation, regarding a foundation, he was talking about putting a foundation together.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	FRENCH WALLOP drive, this USB, I want to have somebody check it. So I called a friend, a neighbor, and asked him if he would mind testing it in his one of his many computers, he said sure, fine. I left my son sitting in the library with Yvette and I went to the neighbor's and we put it in and it did the same thing to three of his screens. Q And so this meeting on January 5th, when you put the flash drive into your laptop and the screen blew up, was Yvette present for that? A Yes, she was. She saw it. Q She saw your screen? A Of course she saw it. Q Was your son present? A No, he was not, he was not part
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	FRENCH WALLOP can't remember each meeting. Thank you. Q So, do you think Exhibit 112 was discussed at the meeting on December 21st where the calendar entry says "Power Point"? A I believe so; and I think you would have to ask Michael that question. Q Were there other meetings at which Power Points were presented? A You would have to ask Michael that question. Q Do you know what, on the entry on December 21st says, I think it says, RE/FNDA," do you see that? A Yes. Q What does that mean? A It means regarding foundation, regarding a foundation, he was talking about putting a foundation together. Looks like Yvette was there,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	FRENCH WALLOP drive, this USB, I want to have somebody check it. So I called a friend, a neighbor, and asked him if he would mind testing it in his one of his many computers, he said sure, fine. I left my son sitting in the library with Yvette and I went to the neighbor's and we put it in and it did the same thing to three of his screens. Q And so this meeting on January 5th, when you put the flash drive into your laptop and the screen blew up, was Yvette present for that? A Yes, she was. She saw it. Q She saw your screen? A Of course she saw it. Q Was your son present? A No, he was not, he was not part of this. Q And then after that you asked Eastern Profit to deliver a new flash drives,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	FRENCH WALLOP can't remember each meeting. Thank you. Q So, do you think Exhibit 112 was discussed at the meeting on December 21st where the calendar entry says "Power Point"? A I believe so; and I think you would have to ask Michael that question. Q Were there other meetings at which Power Points were presented? A You would have to ask Michael that question. Q Do you know what, on the entry on December 21st says, I think it says, RE/FNDA," do you see that? A Yes. Q What does that mean? A It means regarding foundation, regarding a foundation, he was talking about putting a foundation together. Looks like Yvette was there, too, I have a Y there. Q And your testimony is you put that calendar entry on the calendar on December	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	FRENCH WALLOP drive, this USB, I want to have somebody check it. So I called a friend, a neighbor, and asked him if he would mind testing it in his one of his many computers, he said sure, fine. I left my son sitting in the library with Yvette and I went to the neighbor's and we put it in and it did the same thing to three of his screens. Q And so this meeting on January 5th, when you put the flash drive into your laptop and the screen blew up, was Yvette present for that? A Yes, she was. She saw it. Q She saw your screen? A Of course she saw it. Q Was your son present? A No, he was not, he was not part of this. Q And then after that you asked Eastern Profit to deliver a new flash drives, and you got those on January 8th, is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	FRENCH WALLOP can't remember each meeting. Thank you. Q So, do you think Exhibit 112 was discussed at the meeting on December 21st where the calendar entry says "Power Point"? A I believe so; and I think you would have to ask Michael that question. Q Were there other meetings at which Power Points were presented? A You would have to ask Michael that question. Q Do you know what, on the entry on December 21st says, I think it says, RE/FNDA," do you see that? A Yes. Q What does that mean? A It means regarding foundation, regarding a foundation, he was talking about putting a foundation together. Looks like Yvette was there, too, I have a Y there. Q And your testimony is you put	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	FRENCH WALLOP drive, this USB, I want to have somebody check it. So I called a friend, a neighbor, and asked him if he would mind testing it in his one of his many computers, he said sure, fine. I left my son sitting in the library with Yvette and I went to the neighbor's and we put it in and it did the same thing to three of his screens. Q And so this meeting on January 5th, when you put the flash drive into your laptop and the screen blew up, was Yvette present for that? A Yes, she was. She saw it. Q She saw your screen? A Of course she saw it. Q Was your son present? A No, he was not, he was not part of this. Q And then after that you asked Eastern Profit to deliver a new flash drives,

	Page 42		Page 44
1	FRENCH WALLOP	1	FRENCH WALLOP
2	A Yes, I came up to New York in a	2	Vision says, "The unpredictable work in
	snow storm and to the Pierre and met Yvette in	3	pricing."
4	the Pierre lobby.	4	Do you see that?
5	Q Just, there is a New York on	5	A Yes.
	January 8th, what's the abbreviation before	6	Q That's the pricing is
	that?		unpredictable because the number of units
8	A Me, FW.		wasn't steady, correct?
9	Q You refer to yourself in the	9	A That's correct.
	third person?	10	Q So the pricing was based per
11	A Sometimes. FW New York, you		unit, correct?
	will see on here.	12	A Yes.
13	MW, FW, you will see many things	13	Q And then, if you go to the
	MW, FW.		second page of the same exhibit, if there are
15	Q So going back to Exhibit 112		always 30 units, then the pricing is
16			predictable, right?
17	Q just, fish means what?	17	A I guess so.
18	A It was the term we used to	18	Again, this is a question for
	identify and tag each person that was in on		Mike, because we tossed this thing back and
	the list of people that Guo wanted to have researched.		forth about ten times, discussing how the best
$\begin{vmatrix} 21\\22\end{vmatrix}$			way would be for the tracking research to be done.
$\begin{vmatrix} 22 \\ 23 \end{vmatrix}$	•	23	
1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	24	That's a question also for him. Q I might have gotten that one
	complex way we were trying to set it up, so that we could put fish in and take fish out at	1	Q I might have gotten that one wrong. I thought it was a question for you.
23		23	
1	Page 43 FRENCH WALLOP	1	Page 45 FRENCH WALLOP
	the same time if they were not if the	2	MR. GREIM: Actually, I will tell
	information wasn't retrievable, if it wasn't	3	you, we actually did say that this
	acceptable.	4	document was for Ms. Wallop, but some of
5	Either to Guo, in other words,	5	the questions you are raising are going
6	if it was just superficial information versus	6	back to contractual things that, as you
	really some good deep dives.	7	are asking the witness, she's saying
8	Q So, in the first scenario in	8	it's better for Mr. Waller.
9	Exhibit 112	9	So we did our best to try to find,
10	A Yes.	10	to try to divide these documents up and
11	Q it contemplates a flat number	11	MS. CLINE: Yeah, well, we will
12	of fish, but not always 30 units, right?	12	see how it goes. I would have asked him
13	A That's correct. And I think	13	about this had you designated it as
14	that the 30 units 10, 10, and 10 makes the 30,	14	such.
	right, for 10 fish?	15	MR. GREIM: Well, all right, I
16	So we were looking at each	16	guess if we have exhausted this witness
	individual cell to see which ones we could dive	17	and there are some questions about the
	for certain information on in each one of these	18	document itself that we still need, then
	cells.	19	we have got him here.
20	And some of the cells were not	20	We can, I hate to do this, but
	relevant or were not the information was not	21	maybe we can put him back on at the end to
	there because they were either fake or the	22	ask whatever the questions are.
	names were wrong or whatever.	23	I just want to know what those are,
24	Q And in the scenario, in this	24	to be clear, what it is that Ms. Wallop
125	scenario on this first page, the Strategic	25	isn't able to say about the document

Page 46 Page 48 1 FRENCH WALLOP FRENCH WALLOP 2 itself. 2 fish in the first month, which actually 3 3 unbalanced a lot of our programming as to how I mean, because to be clear, we 4 have had a lot of testimony already on 4 we were going to process the 10 plus 5 fish, 5 making it 15 fish, it made us have to work 33 5 what the fish were, what the contract 6 percent harder to pull up additional numbers 6 means, that was all in the first 7 deposition. 7 when we had only planned originally on the 10 8 I understand this is to be about 8 based on the budget. 9 9 So our ability to walk him this document --10 10 through what we could pull within a certain MS. CLINE: That's all I'm asking 11 11 time frame, if we found that one or two of about. 12 MR. GREIM: We should look at the 12 these fish were dead, we would throw them out 13 transcript, because it occurs to me a 13 of the tank and replace them with another fish, 14 lot of the questions are moving into the 14 so with another name, and then we would go to 15 thing about fish and units and pricing, 15 work on those names to see how much we could which I understand it springs from 16 pull up on those names. 16 17 looking at the document, but those are 17 But it was -- when somebody 18 questions that actually have been asked 18 tells you they have got 4,000 names they want 19 and answered a long time ago. 19 investigated from the very beginning, we never 20 So I don't -- we don't need to have 20 expected to be doing 4,000 names, we expected 21 to be able to work with about maybe 100 names 21 a fight about it. Let's just see what the 22 questions are about the document itself 22 over the year, over the course of a year. 23 that she can't answer, and if there are 23 That's how we were sort of 24 24 trying to balance out the numbers of the people some, we can put him on to answer those 25 25 that we were doing the research on based on questions. Page 47 Page 49 1 FRENCH WALLOP 1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 2 what it was that he wanted in the way of MS. CLINE: Would you go back to 3 the last question I asked. 3 information back. 4 (The question requested was read 4 So again, it's really a much back by the reporter.) 5 5 better question for Mike. He's the expert on So, I'm asking you, when this 6 this sort of --7 exhibit, this Power Point Exhibit 112 was 7 I will ask him if you don't 8 discussed with Mr. Guo, was there a 8 know, but predictable pricing, that was 9 something Strategic Vision was interested in? 9 conversation around having pricing predictable 10 Yeah, whatever, yes, predictable 10 and tied to units? 11 I believe so, yes. 11 and unpredictable. Α 12 Tell me what you remember about 12 O O Which? 13 that conversation. 13 Well, predictable pricing, if 14 We discussed -- he needed an 14 that's what you're talking about, is that what Α 15 example as to how this would work. 15 we are on, the 30 units? So we chose the concept of fish 16 16 Q Yes. 17 in an aquarium, and he understood that. 17 Α Sorry. So, let me --So that if we took -- we 18 19 initially were going to take 10 fish, that was 19 One is predictable and one is 20 the deal, we would take 10 fish, the first 20 unpredictable. 21 time, the first month, and then see where that 21 Let me try it this way, and if 22 you don't know, we will ask Mr. Waller, but 22 went. 23 scenario number one entails or would result in 23 If we took the first 10 fish and 24 we found that we, out of those 10, which they 24 unpredictable pricing, correct? 25 25 then decided oh, no, we wouldn't to make it 15 Correct.

	Page 50		Page 52
1	FRENCH WALLOP	1	FRENCH WALLOP
2	Q Scenario number two would result	2	on the first page of Exhibit 113 relate to
3	in predictable pricing, correct?	3	the correspond to the color coding in
4	A Correct.	4	Exhibit 114?
5	Q And Strategic Vision was	5	A Yes, it does.
6	interested in predictable pricing?	6	Q You put these two exhibits
7	A Correct.	7	together?
8	Q In either scenario, the pricing	8	A I did.
9	would be tied to the units?	9	Q Tell us what was the purpose of
10	MR. GREIM: Objection, vague as	10	these exhibits?
11	to time period.	11	A Well, it was to show that was
12	Q When this document when you		allocated the green, which shows the
1	were in the meeting talking about this		allocated amount to myself, since it's an LLC,
1	document, the idea was that pricing would be		that's one and the same, Strategic Vision
	tied to units?		business deductions and travel and research,
16	A My understanding, that's		miscellaneous, is the yellow.
1	correct.	17	And then the wires out is orange
18	MS. CLINE: Let's go off the		or red, looks like you've got here.
19	record.	19	Q Just say a bit more, if you
20	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is		would, about what you mean by the FCW allotted
21	2:46. We are off the record.		amounts.
22	(At this point in the proceedings	22	A Yes.
23 24	there was a recess, after which the	23	Q So those are are those
25	deposition continued as follows:) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is	25	personal expenditures?
23	THE VIDEOGRAFHER. The time is	23	A They are not expenditures, they
1	Page 51 FRENCH WALLOP	1	Page 53 FRENCH WALLOP
1 2	FRENCH WALLOP	1 2	FRENCH WALLOP
1 2 3			
2	FRENCH WALLOP 2:54 p.m. We are back on the record.	3	FRENCH WALLOP were Mike and I decided what we would how
2 3	FRENCH WALLOP 2:54 p.m. We are back on the record. MS. CLINE: Could you please mark	3	FRENCH WALLOP were Mike and I decided what we would how we would divide the account based on our time
2 3 4	FRENCH WALLOP 2:54 p.m. We are back on the record. MS. CLINE: Could you please mark this as the next exhibit.	3 4 5	FRENCH WALLOP were Mike and I decided what we would how we would divide the account based on our time and being put into this project.
2 3 4 5	FRENCH WALLOP 2:54 p.m. We are back on the record. MS. CLINE: Could you please mark this as the next exhibit. (The above described document was	3 4 5 6	FRENCH WALLOP were Mike and I decided what we would how we would divide the account based on our time and being put into this project. And so Mike got \$250,000 wired
2 3 4 5 6	FRENCH WALLOP 2:54 p.m. We are back on the record. MS. CLINE: Could you please mark this as the next exhibit. (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 113 for identification	3 4 5 6 7	FRENCH WALLOP were Mike and I decided what we would how we would divide the account based on our time and being put into this project. And so Mike got \$250,000 wired out and I got I left \$250,000 in the
2 3 4 5 6 7	FRENCH WALLOP 2:54 p.m. We are back on the record. MS. CLINE: Could you please mark this as the next exhibit. (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 113 for identification as of this date.)	3 4 5 6 7 8	FRENCH WALLOP were Mike and I decided what we would how we would divide the account based on our time and being put into this project. And so Mike got \$250,000 wired out and I got I left \$250,000 in the account, and I drew down on that amount, which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	FRENCH WALLOP 2:54 p.m. We are back on the record. MS. CLINE: Could you please mark this as the next exhibit. (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 113 for identification as of this date.) MS. CLINE: ,And 114 as well. (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 114 for identification	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	FRENCH WALLOP were Mike and I decided what we would how we would divide the account based on our time and being put into this project. And so Mike got \$250,000 wired out and I got I left \$250,000 in the account, and I drew down on that amount, which is how you will see that calculated in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	FRENCH WALLOP 2:54 p.m. We are back on the record. MS. CLINE: Could you please mark this as the next exhibit. (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 113 for identification as of this date.) MS. CLINE: ,And 114 as well. (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 114 for identification as of this date.)	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	FRENCH WALLOP were Mike and I decided what we would how we would divide the account based on our time and being put into this project. And so Mike got \$250,000 wired out and I got I left \$250,000 in the account, and I drew down on that amount, which is how you will see that calculated in the first green column, so to speak, throughout the next 12 pages. Q So, you and Mr. Waller
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	FRENCH WALLOP 2:54 p.m. We are back on the record. MS. CLINE: Could you please mark this as the next exhibit. (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 113 for identification as of this date.) MS. CLINE: ,And 114 as well. (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 114 for identification as of this date.) Q Okay. We have handed you what	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	FRENCH WALLOP were Mike and I decided what we would how we would divide the account based on our time and being put into this project. And so Mike got \$250,000 wired out and I got I left \$250,000 in the account, and I drew down on that amount, which is how you will see that calculated in the first green column, so to speak, throughout the next 12 pages. Q So, you and Mr. Waller individually each received \$250,000 from the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	FRENCH WALLOP 2:54 p.m. We are back on the record. MS. CLINE: Could you please mark this as the next exhibit. (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 113 for identification as of this date.) MS. CLINE: ,And 114 as well. (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 114 for identification as of this date.) Q Okay. We have handed you what have been marked as Exhibits 113 and 114, and	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	FRENCH WALLOP were Mike and I decided what we would how we would divide the account based on our time and being put into this project. And so Mike got \$250,000 wired out and I got I left \$250,000 in the account, and I drew down on that amount, which is how you will see that calculated in the first green column, so to speak, throughout the next 12 pages. Q So, you and Mr. Waller individually each received \$250,000 from the Eastern Profit transaction?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	FRENCH WALLOP 2:54 p.m. We are back on the record. MS. CLINE: Could you please mark this as the next exhibit. (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 113 for identification as of this date.) MS. CLINE: ,And 114 as well. (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 114 for identification as of this date.) Q Okay. We have handed you what have been marked as Exhibits 113 and 114, and my first question is just to ask you to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	FRENCH WALLOP were Mike and I decided what we would how we would divide the account based on our time and being put into this project. And so Mike got \$250,000 wired out and I got I left \$250,000 in the account, and I drew down on that amount, which is how you will see that calculated in the first green column, so to speak, throughout the next 12 pages. Q So, you and Mr. Waller individually each received \$250,000 from the Eastern Profit transaction? A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	FRENCH WALLOP 2:54 p.m. We are back on the record. MS. CLINE: Could you please mark this as the next exhibit. (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 113 for identification as of this date.) MS. CLINE: ,And 114 as well. (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 114 for identification as of this date.) Q Okay. We have handed you what have been marked as Exhibits 113 and 114, and my first question is just to ask you to identify them for the record.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	FRENCH WALLOP were Mike and I decided what we would how we would divide the account based on our time and being put into this project. And so Mike got \$250,000 wired out and I got I left \$250,000 in the account, and I drew down on that amount, which is how you will see that calculated in the first green column, so to speak, throughout the next 12 pages. Q So, you and Mr. Waller individually each received \$250,000 from the Eastern Profit transaction? A Correct. Q And when did you decide, when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	FRENCH WALLOP 2:54 p.m. We are back on the record. MS. CLINE: Could you please mark this as the next exhibit. (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 113 for identification as of this date.) MS. CLINE: ,And 114 as well. (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 114 for identification as of this date.) Q Okay. We have handed you what have been marked as Exhibits 113 and 114, and my first question is just to ask you to identify them for the record. A Exhibit 113 is my color table	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	FRENCH WALLOP were Mike and I decided what we would how we would divide the account based on our time and being put into this project. And so Mike got \$250,000 wired out and I got I left \$250,000 in the account, and I drew down on that amount, which is how you will see that calculated in the first green column, so to speak, throughout the next 12 pages. Q So, you and Mr. Waller individually each received \$250,000 from the Eastern Profit transaction? A Correct. Q And when did you decide, when did Strategic Vision decide that each of you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	FRENCH WALLOP 2:54 p.m. We are back on the record. MS. CLINE: Could you please mark this as the next exhibit. (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 113 for identification as of this date.) MS. CLINE: ,And 114 as well. (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 114 for identification as of this date.) Q Okay. We have handed you what have been marked as Exhibits 113 and 114, and my first question is just to ask you to identify them for the record. A Exhibit 113 is my color table for expenditures and payments to Strategic	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	FRENCH WALLOP were Mike and I decided what we would how we would divide the account based on our time and being put into this project. And so Mike got \$250,000 wired out and I got I left \$250,000 in the account, and I drew down on that amount, which is how you will see that calculated in the first green column, so to speak, throughout the next 12 pages. Q So, you and Mr. Waller individually each received \$250,000 from the Eastern Profit transaction? A Correct. Q And when did you decide, when did Strategic Vision decide that each of you would get \$250,000?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	FRENCH WALLOP 2:54 p.m. We are back on the record. MS. CLINE: Could you please mark this as the next exhibit. (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 113 for identification as of this date.) MS. CLINE: ,And 114 as well. (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 114 for identification as of this date.) Q Okay. We have handed you what have been marked as Exhibits 113 and 114, and my first question is just to ask you to identify them for the record. A Exhibit 113 is my color table for expenditures and payments to Strategic Vision U.S. which also shows wires out to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	FRENCH WALLOP were Mike and I decided what we would how we would divide the account based on our time and being put into this project. And so Mike got \$250,000 wired out and I got I left \$250,000 in the account, and I drew down on that amount, which is how you will see that calculated in the first green column, so to speak, throughout the next 12 pages. Q So, you and Mr. Waller individually each received \$250,000 from the Eastern Profit transaction? A Correct. Q And when did you decide, when did Strategic Vision decide that each of you would get \$250,000? A Probably within the first
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	FRENCH WALLOP 2:54 p.m. We are back on the record. MS. CLINE: Could you please mark this as the next exhibit. (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 113 for identification as of this date.) MS. CLINE: ,And 114 as well. (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 114 for identification as of this date.) Q Okay. We have handed you what have been marked as Exhibits 113 and 114, and my first question is just to ask you to identify them for the record. A Exhibit 113 is my color table for expenditures and payments to Strategic Vision U.S. which also shows wires out to vendors.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	FRENCH WALLOP were Mike and I decided what we would how we would divide the account based on our time and being put into this project. And so Mike got \$250,000 wired out and I got I left \$250,000 in the account, and I drew down on that amount, which is how you will see that calculated in the first green column, so to speak, throughout the next 12 pages. Q So, you and Mr. Waller individually each received \$250,000 from the Eastern Profit transaction? A Correct. Q And when did you decide, when did Strategic Vision decide that each of you would get \$250,000? A Probably within the first after the contract was signed and we had sort
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	FRENCH WALLOP 2:54 p.m. We are back on the record. MS. CLINE: Could you please mark this as the next exhibit. (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 113 for identification as of this date.) MS. CLINE: ,And 114 as well. (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 114 for identification as of this date.) Q Okay. We have handed you what have been marked as Exhibits 113 and 114, and my first question is just to ask you to identify them for the record. A Exhibit 113 is my color table for expenditures and payments to Strategic Vision U.S. which also shows wires out to vendors. And the other exhibit is,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	FRENCH WALLOP were Mike and I decided what we would how we would divide the account based on our time and being put into this project. And so Mike got \$250,000 wired out and I got I left \$250,000 in the account, and I drew down on that amount, which is how you will see that calculated in the first green column, so to speak, throughout the next 12 pages. Q So, you and Mr. Waller individually each received \$250,000 from the Eastern Profit transaction? A Correct. Q And when did you decide, when did Strategic Vision decide that each of you would get \$250,000? A Probably within the first after the contract was signed and we had sort of begun to allocate some of the initial costs.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	FRENCH WALLOP 2:54 p.m. We are back on the record. MS. CLINE: Could you please mark this as the next exhibit. (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 113 for identification as of this date.) MS. CLINE: ,And 114 as well. (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 114 for identification as of this date.) Q Okay. We have handed you what have been marked as Exhibits 113 and 114, and my first question is just to ask you to identify them for the record. A Exhibit 113 is my color table for expenditures and payments to Strategic Vision U.S. which also shows wires out to vendors. And the other exhibit is, Strategic Vision 114, which is a Citibank	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	FRENCH WALLOP were Mike and I decided what we would how we would divide the account based on our time and being put into this project. And so Mike got \$250,000 wired out and I got I left \$250,000 in the account, and I drew down on that amount, which is how you will see that calculated in the first green column, so to speak, throughout the next 12 pages. Q So, you and Mr. Waller individually each received \$250,000 from the Eastern Profit transaction? A Correct. Q And when did you decide, when did Strategic Vision decide that each of you would get \$250,000? A Probably within the first after the contract was signed and we had sort of begun to allocate some of the initial costs. So I would say it would probably
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	FRENCH WALLOP 2:54 p.m. We are back on the record. MS. CLINE: Could you please mark this as the next exhibit. (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 113 for identification as of this date.) MS. CLINE: ,And 114 as well. (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 114 for identification as of this date.) Q Okay. We have handed you what have been marked as Exhibits 113 and 114, and my first question is just to ask you to identify them for the record. A Exhibit 113 is my color table for expenditures and payments to Strategic Vision U.S. which also shows wires out to vendors. And the other exhibit is, Strategic Vision 114, which is a Citibank Business Strategic Vision U.S., LLC bank	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	FRENCH WALLOP were Mike and I decided what we would how we would divide the account based on our time and being put into this project. And so Mike got \$250,000 wired out and I got I left \$250,000 in the account, and I drew down on that amount, which is how you will see that calculated in the first green column, so to speak, throughout the next 12 pages. Q So, you and Mr. Waller individually each received \$250,000 from the Eastern Profit transaction? A Correct. Q And when did you decide, when did Strategic Vision decide that each of you would get \$250,000? A Probably within the first after the contract was signed and we had sort of begun to allocate some of the initial costs. So I would say it would probably be around the, I don't know, 10th 10th, 12th
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	FRENCH WALLOP 2:54 p.m. We are back on the record. MS. CLINE: Could you please mark this as the next exhibit. (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 113 for identification as of this date.) MS. CLINE: ,And 114 as well. (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 114 for identification as of this date.) Q Okay. We have handed you what have been marked as Exhibits 113 and 114, and my first question is just to ask you to identify them for the record. A Exhibit 113 is my color table for expenditures and payments to Strategic Vision U.S. which also shows wires out to vendors. And the other exhibit is, Strategic Vision 114, which is a Citibank Business Strategic Vision U.S., LLC bank statement from January 1, 2018 through January	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	FRENCH WALLOP were Mike and I decided what we would how we would divide the account based on our time and being put into this project. And so Mike got \$250,000 wired out and I got I left \$250,000 in the account, and I drew down on that amount, which is how you will see that calculated in the first green column, so to speak, throughout the next 12 pages. Q So, you and Mr. Waller individually each received \$250,000 from the Eastern Profit transaction? A Correct. Q And when did you decide, when did Strategic Vision decide that each of you would get \$250,000? A Probably within the first after the contract was signed and we had sort of begun to allocate some of the initial costs. So I would say it would probably be around the, I don't know, 10th 10th, 12th of January 2018.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	FRENCH WALLOP 2:54 p.m. We are back on the record. MS. CLINE: Could you please mark this as the next exhibit. (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 113 for identification as of this date.) MS. CLINE: ,And 114 as well. (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 114 for identification as of this date.) Q Okay. We have handed you what have been marked as Exhibits 113 and 114, and my first question is just to ask you to identify them for the record. A Exhibit 113 is my color table for expenditures and payments to Strategic Vision U.S. which also shows wires out to vendors. And the other exhibit is, Strategic Vision 114, which is a Citibank Business Strategic Vision U.S., LLC bank	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	FRENCH WALLOP were Mike and I decided what we would how we would divide the account based on our time and being put into this project. And so Mike got \$250,000 wired out and I got I left \$250,000 in the account, and I drew down on that amount, which is how you will see that calculated in the first green column, so to speak, throughout the next 12 pages. Q So, you and Mr. Waller individually each received \$250,000 from the Eastern Profit transaction? A Correct. Q And when did you decide, when did Strategic Vision decide that each of you would get \$250,000? A Probably within the first after the contract was signed and we had sort of begun to allocate some of the initial costs. So I would say it would probably be around the, I don't know, 10th 10th, 12th

	Page 54		Page 56
1	FRENCH WALLOP	1	FRENCH WALLOP
2	testifying, right?	2	Q On the 16th your calendar entry
3	A Yes.	3	makes reference to a \$200
4	Q And he referred to an agreement	4	A \$200,000.
	to split earnings. Do you recall that	5	Q And then a \$25,000 wire?
1	testimony?	6	A That's correct.
7	A Yes. I wouldn't call it	7	Q Was there did there come a
	earnings, but it depends upon how you define		time in which another \$25,000 was wired?
	it, I guess.	9	A I believe how it worked was that
10	They were that was the amount		I wired out on the 12th to Psyber Solutions
1	that we allocated to ourselves.		\$200,000, on the 12th.
12	Q What would you call it? There	12	And if you look under that, it
	has been some prior testimony about splitting	13	says "Citibank setup for GRG," which is
15	of profits. Is that more accurate?	15	Georgetown Research.
1	A These are not profits, this was for our time allocated to this project and how		And then on the Monday, on the Monday, the 16th, I wired out to GRG another
	much time it would take between travel and	17	
1	setting up the teams and so forth as to what		that went to Team 1, and then Mike was going to
	our costs would be.		dispatch that or disburse that.
$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 20 \end{vmatrix}$	Q So, neither of you is an	20	I may have gotten the two
1	employee of Strategic Vision, right?		accounts mixed up, but pretty much they are the
22	A That's correct.		same amount, so
23	Q But the \$250,000 apiece was	23	Q Now, I'm looking at your
	compensation?		calendar entry, so on the 12th, where it says
25	A Yes.		"wire out to," is that "PS, 200"?
	Page 55		Page 57
1	Page 55 FRENCH WALLOP	1	FRENCH WALLOP
1 2	-	1 2	
2	FRENCH WALLOP		FRENCH WALLOP
2	FRENCH WALLOP Q And did Strategic Vision then	2 3	FRENCH WALLOP A Psyber Solutions. 200. Q Is that a P? I'm just asking a handwriting question right now, is that a P and
2 3 4 5	FRENCH WALLOP Q And did Strategic Vision then issue a K-1? A No. Q Did Strategic Vision issue any	2 3	FRENCH WALLOP A Psyber Solutions. 200. Q Is that a P? I'm just asking a
2 3 4 5 6	FRENCH WALLOP Q And did Strategic Vision then issue a K-1? A No. Q Did Strategic Vision issue any tax form to either of you in connection with	2 3 4 5 6	FRENCH WALLOP A Psyber Solutions. 200. Q Is that a P? I'm just asking a handwriting question right now, is that a P and S? A Yes, sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7	FRENCH WALLOP Q And did Strategic Vision then issue a K-1? A No. Q Did Strategic Vision issue any tax form to either of you in connection with the \$250,000?	2 3 4 5 6 7	FRENCH WALLOP A Psyber Solutions. 200. Q Is that a P? I'm just asking a handwriting question right now, is that a P and S? A Yes, sorry. Q How does one spell Psyber?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	FRENCH WALLOP Q And did Strategic Vision then issue a K-1? A No. Q Did Strategic Vision issue any tax form to either of you in connection with the \$250,000? A No, because it's an LLC and he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	FRENCH WALLOP A Psyber Solutions. 200. Q Is that a P? I'm just asking a handwriting question right now, is that a P and S? A Yes, sorry. Q How does one spell Psyber? A P-s-y.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	FRENCH WALLOP Q And did Strategic Vision then issue a K-1? A No. Q Did Strategic Vision issue any tax form to either of you in connection with the \$250,000? A No, because it's an LLC and he was paid directly into Georgetown Research, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	FRENCH WALLOP A Psyber Solutions. 200. Q Is that a P? I'm just asking a handwriting question right now, is that a P and S? A Yes, sorry. Q How does one spell Psyber? A P-s-y. Well, and it's that's how he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	FRENCH WALLOP Q And did Strategic Vision then issue a K-1? A No. Q Did Strategic Vision issue any tax form to either of you in connection with the \$250,000? A No, because it's an LLC and he was paid directly into Georgetown Research, and I left the funds in the account and drew down	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	FRENCH WALLOP A Psyber Solutions. 200. Q Is that a P? I'm just asking a handwriting question right now, is that a P and S? A Yes, sorry. Q How does one spell Psyber? A P-s-y. Well, and it's that's how he spells it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	FRENCH WALLOP Q And did Strategic Vision then issue a K-1? A No. Q Did Strategic Vision issue any tax form to either of you in connection with the \$250,000? A No, because it's an LLC and he was paid directly into Georgetown Research, and I left the funds in the account and drew down on what I would call my portion of those.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	FRENCH WALLOP A Psyber Solutions. 200. Q Is that a P? I'm just asking a handwriting question right now, is that a P and S? A Yes, sorry. Q How does one spell Psyber? A P-s-y. Well, and it's that's how he spells it. Q And who is Psyber Solutions?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	FRENCH WALLOP Q And did Strategic Vision then issue a K-1? A No. Q Did Strategic Vision issue any tax form to either of you in connection with the \$250,000? A No, because it's an LLC and he was paid directly into Georgetown Research, and I left the funds in the account and drew down on what I would call my portion of those. Q When did Strategic Vision pay	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	FRENCH WALLOP A Psyber Solutions. 200. Q Is that a P? I'm just asking a handwriting question right now, is that a P and S? A Yes, sorry. Q How does one spell Psyber? A P-s-y. Well, and it's that's how he spells it. Q And who is Psyber Solutions? A That's one of Michael's LLCs.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	FRENCH WALLOP Q And did Strategic Vision then issue a K-1? A No. Q Did Strategic Vision issue any tax form to either of you in connection with the \$250,000? A No, because it's an LLC and he was paid directly into Georgetown Research, and I left the funds in the account and drew down on what I would call my portion of those. Q When did Strategic Vision pay Mr. Waller his \$250,000?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	FRENCH WALLOP A Psyber Solutions. 200. Q Is that a P? I'm just asking a handwriting question right now, is that a P and S? A Yes, sorry. Q How does one spell Psyber? A P-s-y. Well, and it's that's how he spells it. Q And who is Psyber Solutions? A That's one of Michael's LLCs. Q And that one, Psyber Solutions,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	FRENCH WALLOP Q And did Strategic Vision then issue a K-1? A No. Q Did Strategic Vision issue any tax form to either of you in connection with the \$250,000? A No, because it's an LLC and he was paid directly into Georgetown Research, and I left the funds in the account and drew down on what I would call my portion of those. Q When did Strategic Vision pay Mr. Waller his \$250,000? A Just looking at the January, it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	FRENCH WALLOP A Psyber Solutions. 200. Q Is that a P? I'm just asking a handwriting question right now, is that a P and S? A Yes, sorry. Q How does one spell Psyber? A P-s-y. Well, and it's that's how he spells it. Q And who is Psyber Solutions? A That's one of Michael's LLCs. Q And that one, Psyber Solutions, is owned exclusively by Mr. Waller?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	FRENCH WALLOP Q And did Strategic Vision then issue a K-1? A No. Q Did Strategic Vision issue any tax form to either of you in connection with the \$250,000? A No, because it's an LLC and he was paid directly into Georgetown Research, and I left the funds in the account and drew down on what I would call my portion of those. Q When did Strategic Vision pay Mr. Waller his \$250,000? A Just looking at the January, it looks like it was the 16th of January.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	FRENCH WALLOP A Psyber Solutions. 200. Q Is that a P? I'm just asking a handwriting question right now, is that a P and S? A Yes, sorry. Q How does one spell Psyber? A P-s-y. Well, and it's that's how he spells it. Q And who is Psyber Solutions? A That's one of Michael's LLCs. Q And that one, Psyber Solutions, is owned exclusively by Mr. Waller? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	FRENCH WALLOP Q And did Strategic Vision then issue a K-1? A No. Q Did Strategic Vision issue any tax form to either of you in connection with the \$250,000? A No, because it's an LLC and he was paid directly into Georgetown Research, and I left the funds in the account and drew down on what I would call my portion of those. Q When did Strategic Vision pay Mr. Waller his \$250,000? A Just looking at the January, it looks like it was the 16th of January. I'm sorry, I'm not sure, I take	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	FRENCH WALLOP A Psyber Solutions. 200. Q Is that a P? I'm just asking a handwriting question right now, is that a P and S? A Yes, sorry. Q How does one spell Psyber? A P-s-y. Well, and it's that's how he spells it. Q And who is Psyber Solutions? A That's one of Michael's LLCs. Q And that one, Psyber Solutions, is owned exclusively by Mr. Waller? A Yes. Q So, this is a general question,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	FRENCH WALLOP Q And did Strategic Vision then issue a K-1? A No. Q Did Strategic Vision issue any tax form to either of you in connection with the \$250,000? A No, because it's an LLC and he was paid directly into Georgetown Research, and I left the funds in the account and drew down on what I would call my portion of those. Q When did Strategic Vision pay Mr. Waller his \$250,000? A Just looking at the January, it looks like it was the 16th of January. I'm sorry, I'm not sure, I take that back. It was either the 12th or the 16th;	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	FRENCH WALLOP A Psyber Solutions. 200. Q Is that a P? I'm just asking a handwriting question right now, is that a P and S? A Yes, sorry. Q How does one spell Psyber? A P-s-y. Well, and it's that's how he spells it. Q And who is Psyber Solutions? A That's one of Michael's LLCs. Q And that one, Psyber Solutions, is owned exclusively by Mr. Waller? A Yes. Q So, this is a general question, so Strategic Vision made payment
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	FRENCH WALLOP Q And did Strategic Vision then issue a K-1? A No. Q Did Strategic Vision issue any tax form to either of you in connection with the \$250,000? A No, because it's an LLC and he was paid directly into Georgetown Research, and I left the funds in the account and drew down on what I would call my portion of those. Q When did Strategic Vision pay Mr. Waller his \$250,000? A Just looking at the January, it looks like it was the 16th of January. I'm sorry, I'm not sure, I take that back. It was either the 12th or the 16th; I think it was the 12th of January.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	FRENCH WALLOP A Psyber Solutions. 200. Q Is that a P? I'm just asking a handwriting question right now, is that a P and S? A Yes, sorry. Q How does one spell Psyber? A P-s-y. Well, and it's that's how he spells it. Q And who is Psyber Solutions? A That's one of Michael's LLCs. Q And that one, Psyber Solutions, is owned exclusively by Mr. Waller? A Yes. Q So, this is a general question, so Strategic Vision made payment MS. CLINE: Let me start over.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	FRENCH WALLOP Q And did Strategic Vision then issue a K-1? A No. Q Did Strategic Vision issue any tax form to either of you in connection with the \$250,000? A No, because it's an LLC and he was paid directly into Georgetown Research, and I left the funds in the account and drew down on what I would call my portion of those. Q When did Strategic Vision pay Mr. Waller his \$250,000? A Just looking at the January, it looks like it was the 16th of January. I'm sorry, I'm not sure, I take that back. It was either the 12th or the 16th; I think it was the 12th of January. Q So the way, if I am following	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	FRENCH WALLOP A Psyber Solutions. 200. Q Is that a P? I'm just asking a handwriting question right now, is that a P and S? A Yes, sorry. Q How does one spell Psyber? A P-s-y. Well, and it's that's how he spells it. Q And who is Psyber Solutions? A That's one of Michael's LLCs. Q And that one, Psyber Solutions, is owned exclusively by Mr. Waller? A Yes. Q So, this is a general question, so Strategic Vision made payment MS. CLINE: Let me start over. Q I am trying to figure out to how
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	FRENCH WALLOP Q And did Strategic Vision then issue a K-1? A No. Q Did Strategic Vision issue any tax form to either of you in connection with the \$250,000? A No, because it's an LLC and he was paid directly into Georgetown Research, and I left the funds in the account and drew down on what I would call my portion of those. Q When did Strategic Vision pay Mr. Waller his \$250,000? A Just looking at the January, it looks like it was the 16th of January. I'm sorry, I'm not sure, I take that back. It was either the 12th or the 16th; I think it was the 12th of January. Q So the way, if I am following correctly, the way that Strategic Vision made	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	FRENCH WALLOP A Psyber Solutions. 200. Q Is that a P? I'm just asking a handwriting question right now, is that a P and S? A Yes, sorry. Q How does one spell Psyber? A P-s-y. Well, and it's that's how he spells it. Q And who is Psyber Solutions? A That's one of Michael's LLCs. Q And that one, Psyber Solutions, is owned exclusively by Mr. Waller? A Yes. Q So, this is a general question, so Strategic Vision made payment MS. CLINE: Let me start over. Q I am trying to figure out to how many of Mr. Waller's entities Strategic Vision
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	FRENCH WALLOP Q And did Strategic Vision then issue a K-1? A No. Q Did Strategic Vision issue any tax form to either of you in connection with the \$250,000? A No, because it's an LLC and he was paid directly into Georgetown Research, and I left the funds in the account and drew down on what I would call my portion of those. Q When did Strategic Vision pay Mr. Waller his \$250,000? A Just looking at the January, it looks like it was the 16th of January. I'm sorry, I'm not sure, I take that back. It was either the 12th or the 16th; I think it was the 12th of January. Q So the way, if I am following correctly, the way that Strategic Vision made the payment to Mr. Waller was that Strategic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	FRENCH WALLOP A Psyber Solutions. 200. Q Is that a P? I'm just asking a handwriting question right now, is that a P and S? A Yes, sorry. Q How does one spell Psyber? A P-s-y. Well, and it's that's how he spells it. Q And who is Psyber Solutions? A That's one of Michael's LLCs. Q And that one, Psyber Solutions, is owned exclusively by Mr. Waller? A Yes. Q So, this is a general question, so Strategic Vision made payment MS. CLINE: Let me start over. Q I am trying to figure out to how many of Mr. Waller's entities Strategic Vision made payment to.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	FRENCH WALLOP Q And did Strategic Vision then issue a K-1? A No. Q Did Strategic Vision issue any tax form to either of you in connection with the \$250,000? A No, because it's an LLC and he was paid directly into Georgetown Research, and I left the funds in the account and drew down on what I would call my portion of those. Q When did Strategic Vision pay Mr. Waller his \$250,000? A Just looking at the January, it looks like it was the 16th of January. I'm sorry, I'm not sure, I take that back. It was either the 12th or the 16th; I think it was the 12th of January. Q So the way, if I am following correctly, the way that Strategic Vision made	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	FRENCH WALLOP A Psyber Solutions. 200. Q Is that a P? I'm just asking a handwriting question right now, is that a P and S? A Yes, sorry. Q How does one spell Psyber? A P-s-y. Well, and it's that's how he spells it. Q And who is Psyber Solutions? A That's one of Michael's LLCs. Q And that one, Psyber Solutions, is owned exclusively by Mr. Waller? A Yes. Q So, this is a general question, so Strategic Vision made payment MS. CLINE: Let me start over. Q I am trying to figure out to how many of Mr. Waller's entities Strategic Vision
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	FRENCH WALLOP Q And did Strategic Vision then issue a K-1? A No. Q Did Strategic Vision issue any tax form to either of you in connection with the \$250,000? A No, because it's an LLC and he was paid directly into Georgetown Research, and I left the funds in the account and drew down on what I would call my portion of those. Q When did Strategic Vision pay Mr. Waller his \$250,000? A Just looking at the January, it looks like it was the 16th of January. I'm sorry, I'm not sure, I take that back. It was either the 12th or the 16th; I think it was the 12th of January. Q So the way, if I am following correctly, the way that Strategic Vision made the payment to Mr. Waller was that Strategic Vision wired money to Georgetown Research and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	FRENCH WALLOP A Psyber Solutions. 200. Q Is that a P? I'm just asking a handwriting question right now, is that a P and S? A Yes, sorry. Q How does one spell Psyber? A P-s-y. Well, and it's that's how he spells it. Q And who is Psyber Solutions? A That's one of Michael's LLCs. Q And that one, Psyber Solutions, is owned exclusively by Mr. Waller? A Yes. Q So, this is a general question, so Strategic Vision made payment MS. CLINE: Let me start over. Q I am trying to figure out to how many of Mr. Waller's entities Strategic Vision made payment to. So, Strategic Vision made a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	FRENCH WALLOP Q And did Strategic Vision then issue a K-1? A No. Q Did Strategic Vision issue any tax form to either of you in connection with the \$250,000? A No, because it's an LLC and he was paid directly into Georgetown Research, and I left the funds in the account and drew down on what I would call my portion of those. Q When did Strategic Vision pay Mr. Waller his \$250,000? A Just looking at the January, it looks like it was the 16th of January. I'm sorry, I'm not sure, I take that back. It was either the 12th or the 16th; I think it was the 12th of January. Q So the way, if I am following correctly, the way that Strategic Vision made the payment to Mr. Waller was that Strategic Vision wired money to Georgetown Research and then Mr. Waller withdrew it from Georgetown	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	FRENCH WALLOP A Psyber Solutions. 200. Q Is that a P? I'm just asking a handwriting question right now, is that a P and S? A Yes, sorry. Q How does one spell Psyber? A P-s-y. Well, and it's that's how he spells it. Q And who is Psyber Solutions? A That's one of Michael's LLCs. Q And that one, Psyber Solutions, is owned exclusively by Mr. Waller? A Yes. Q So, this is a general question, so Strategic Vision made payment MS. CLINE: Let me start over. Q I am trying to figure out to how many of Mr. Waller's entities Strategic Vision made payment to. So, Strategic Vision made a payment made payments to Georgetown

D 50	D (0
Page 58 1 FRENCH WALLOP	Page 60 1 FRENCH WALLOP
2 Q And that entity is jointly owned	2 business expenses, and in the orange column,
3 by both of you?	3 those were the wires out to different entities,
4 A It is, but it's really	4 relating obviously to the Team 1 and Team 2 and
5 Michael's. I don't have any access to it or	5 so forth, or just Team 1.
6 no.	6 Q Were the business expenses in
7 Q Do you have any ownership	7 that are reflected in Exhibit 113, were those
8 interest in Georgetown Research?	8 solely related to the Eastern Profit matter?
9 A No, no. Not that I know of.	9 A Yes.
10 Q From your perspective, it's 100	Well, yes, and business expenses
11 percent owned by Mr. Waller?	11 in running the business. That would have
12 A Yes.	12 correlated with the expenses in order to
13 Q And Psyber Solutions is also 100	13 collect the information that we were looking
14 percent owned by Mr. Waller?	14 for, plus running the business.
15 A I believe so. You would have to	15 Q All right. So let's go back now
16 ask him.	16 and focus only on the color code red, the wires
17 Q What was the	17 out.
18 MS. CLINE: Strike that, we will	18 A Okay.
get there in a second.	19 Q In Exhibit 113.
Q Are you aware of any other LLCs	20 A Yes.
21 owned by Mr. Waller to which Strategic Vision	21 Q So, if I am following you, then,
22 made payment?	22 what you did in Exhibit 113 with respect to the
23 A No.	23 column all the way on the right that is color
Q So, if you could look, please,	24 coded in red is just to record all of the wires
25 at Exhibit 113, your color table.	25 that were delineated in the bank statement
Page 59	Page 61
1 FRENCH WALLOP	1 FRENCH WALLOP
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 A Um-hum.	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 that's Exhibit 114?
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 A Um-hum. 3 Q For now I'm just going to focus	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 that's Exhibit 114? 3 A That's correct.
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 A Um-hum. 3 Q For now I'm just going to focus 4 on the red entries, the wires out.	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 that's Exhibit 114? 3 A That's correct. 4 Q So, starting with page the
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 A Um-hum. 3 Q For now I'm just going to focus 4 on the red entries, the wires out. 5 A Yes.	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 that's Exhibit 114? 3 A That's correct. 4 Q So, starting with page the 5 second page of the exhibit, of Exhibit 113,
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 A Um-hum. 3 Q For now I'm just going to focus 4 on the red entries, the wires out. 5 A Yes. 6 Q So, if I am well, could you	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 that's Exhibit 114? 3 A That's correct. 4 Q So, starting with page the 5 second page of the exhibit, of Exhibit 113, 6 there are four wires that are mentioned there,
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 A Um-hum. 3 Q For now I'm just going to focus 4 on the red entries, the wires out. 5 A Yes. 6 Q So, if I am well, could you 7 tell me a little bit about how Exhibit 113 is	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 that's Exhibit 114? 3 A That's correct. 4 Q So, starting with page the 5 second page of the exhibit, of Exhibit 113, 6 there are four wires that are mentioned there, 7 right?
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 A Um-hum. 3 Q For now I'm just going to focus 4 on the red entries, the wires out. 5 A Yes. 6 Q So, if I am well, could you 7 tell me a little bit about how Exhibit 113 is 8 set up, what are the columns and how did you	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 that's Exhibit 114? 3 A That's correct. 4 Q So, starting with page the 5 second page of the exhibit, of Exhibit 113, 6 there are four wires that are mentioned there, 7 right? 8 A That's correct.
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 A Um-hum. 3 Q For now I'm just going to focus 4 on the red entries, the wires out. 5 A Yes. 6 Q So, if I am well, could you 7 tell me a little bit about how Exhibit 113 is 8 set up, what are the columns and how did you 9 organize this exhibit?	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 that's Exhibit 114? 3 A That's correct. 4 Q So, starting with page the 5 second page of the exhibit, of Exhibit 113, 6 there are four wires that are mentioned there, 7 right? 8 A That's correct. 9 Q Okay. The first one, does that
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 A Um-hum. 3 Q For now I'm just going to focus 4 on the red entries, the wires out. 5 A Yes. 6 Q So, if I am well, could you 7 tell me a little bit about how Exhibit 113 is 8 set up, what are the columns and how did you 9 organize this exhibit? 10 A Well, I thought it was the	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 that's Exhibit 114? 3 A That's correct. 4 Q So, starting with page the 5 second page of the exhibit, of Exhibit 113, 6 there are four wires that are mentioned there, 7 right? 8 A That's correct. 9 Q Okay. The first one, does that 10 say "Hill invoice"?
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 A Um-hum. 3 Q For now I'm just going to focus 4 on the red entries, the wires out. 5 A Yes. 6 Q So, if I am well, could you 7 tell me a little bit about how Exhibit 113 is 8 set up, what are the columns and how did you 9 organize this exhibit? 10 A Well, I thought it was the 11 clearest way of being able to show as a direct	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 that's Exhibit 114? 3 A That's correct. 4 Q So, starting with page the 5 second page of the exhibit, of Exhibit 113, 6 there are four wires that are mentioned there, 7 right? 8 A That's correct. 9 Q Okay. The first one, does that 10 say "Hill invoice"? 11 A Yes.
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 A Um-hum. 3 Q For now I'm just going to focus 4 on the red entries, the wires out. 5 A Yes. 6 Q So, if I am well, could you 7 tell me a little bit about how Exhibit 113 is 8 set up, what are the columns and how did you 9 organize this exhibit? 10 A Well, I thought it was the 11 clearest way of being able to show as a direct 12 correlation to the actual bank statement.	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 that's Exhibit 114? 3 A That's correct. 4 Q So, starting with page the 5 second page of the exhibit, of Exhibit 113, 6 there are four wires that are mentioned there, 7 right? 8 A That's correct. 9 Q Okay. The first one, does that 10 say "Hill invoice"? 11 A Yes. 12 Q What is Hill?
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 A Um-hum. 3 Q For now I'm just going to focus 4 on the red entries, the wires out. 5 A Yes. 6 Q So, if I am well, could you 7 tell me a little bit about how Exhibit 113 is 8 set up, what are the columns and how did you 9 organize this exhibit? 10 A Well, I thought it was the 11 clearest way of being able to show as a direct 12 correlation to the actual bank statement. 13 So the whole full bank statement	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 that's Exhibit 114? 3 A That's correct. 4 Q So, starting with page the 5 second page of the exhibit, of Exhibit 113, 6 there are four wires that are mentioned there, 7 right? 8 A That's correct. 9 Q Okay. The first one, does that 10 say "Hill invoice"? 11 A Yes. 12 Q What is Hill? 13 A That is part of Team 1.
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 A Um-hum. 3 Q For now I'm just going to focus 4 on the red entries, the wires out. 5 A Yes. 6 Q So, if I am well, could you 7 tell me a little bit about how Exhibit 113 is 8 set up, what are the columns and how did you 9 organize this exhibit? 10 A Well, I thought it was the 11 clearest way of being able to show as a direct 12 correlation to the actual bank statement. 13 So the whole full bank statement 14 was there for of Strategic Vision.	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 that's Exhibit 114? 3 A That's correct. 4 Q So, starting with page the 5 second page of the exhibit, of Exhibit 113, 6 there are four wires that are mentioned there, 7 right? 8 A That's correct. 9 Q Okay. The first one, does that 10 say "Hill invoice"? 11 A Yes. 12 Q What is Hill? 13 A That is part of Team 1. 14 Q So and then, if I can get you
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 A Um-hum. 3 Q For now I'm just going to focus 4 on the red entries, the wires out. 5 A Yes. 6 Q So, if I am well, could you 7 tell me a little bit about how Exhibit 113 is 8 set up, what are the columns and how did you 9 organize this exhibit? 10 A Well, I thought it was the 11 clearest way of being able to show as a direct 12 correlation to the actual bank statement. 13 So the whole full bank statement 14 was there for of Strategic Vision. 15 So I went through the bank	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 that's Exhibit 114? 3 A That's correct. 4 Q So, starting with page the 5 second page of the exhibit, of Exhibit 113, 6 there are four wires that are mentioned there, 7 right? 8 A That's correct. 9 Q Okay. The first one, does that 10 say "Hill invoice"? 11 A Yes. 12 Q What is Hill? 13 A That is part of Team 1. 14 Q So and then, if I can get you 15 to sort of simultaneously at Exhibit 114 as
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 A Um-hum. 3 Q For now I'm just going to focus 4 on the red entries, the wires out. 5 A Yes. 6 Q So, if I am well, could you 7 tell me a little bit about how Exhibit 113 is 8 set up, what are the columns and how did you 9 organize this exhibit? 10 A Well, I thought it was the 11 clearest way of being able to show as a direct 12 correlation to the actual bank statement. 13 So the whole full bank statement 14 was there for of Strategic Vision. 15 So I went through the bank 16 statement and highlighted all of the ones that	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 that's Exhibit 114? 3 A That's correct. 4 Q So, starting with page the 5 second page of the exhibit, of Exhibit 113, 6 there are four wires that are mentioned there, 7 right? 8 A That's correct. 9 Q Okay. The first one, does that 10 say "Hill invoice"? 11 A Yes. 12 Q What is Hill? 13 A That is part of Team 1. 14 Q So and then, if I can get you 15 to sort of simultaneously at Exhibit 114 as 16 well, if you turn to the second page of Exhibit
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 A Um-hum. 3 Q For now I'm just going to focus 4 on the red entries, the wires out. 5 A Yes. 6 Q So, if I am well, could you 7 tell me a little bit about how Exhibit 113 is 8 set up, what are the columns and how did you 9 organize this exhibit? 10 A Well, I thought it was the 11 clearest way of being able to show as a direct 12 correlation to the actual bank statement. 13 So the whole full bank statement 14 was there for of Strategic Vision. 15 So I went through the bank 16 statement and highlighted all of the ones that 17 were what I call personal personal, and I	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 that's Exhibit 114? 3 A That's correct. 4 Q So, starting with page the 5 second page of the exhibit, of Exhibit 113, 6 there are four wires that are mentioned there, 7 right? 8 A That's correct. 9 Q Okay. The first one, does that 10 say "Hill invoice"? 11 A Yes. 12 Q What is Hill? 13 A That is part of Team 1. 14 Q So and then, if I can get you 15 to sort of simultaneously at Exhibit 114 as 16 well, if you turn to the second page of Exhibit 17 114.
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 A Um-hum. 3 Q For now I'm just going to focus 4 on the red entries, the wires out. 5 A Yes. 6 Q So, if I am well, could you 7 tell me a little bit about how Exhibit 113 is 8 set up, what are the columns and how did you 9 organize this exhibit? 10 A Well, I thought it was the 11 clearest way of being able to show as a direct 12 correlation to the actual bank statement. 13 So the whole full bank statement 14 was there for of Strategic Vision. 15 So I went through the bank 16 statement and highlighted all of the ones that 17 were what I call personal personal, and I 18 don't want to use the word expenses, because	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 that's Exhibit 114? 3 A That's correct. 4 Q So, starting with page the 5 second page of the exhibit, of Exhibit 113, 6 there are four wires that are mentioned there, 7 right? 8 A That's correct. 9 Q Okay. The first one, does that 10 say "Hill invoice"? 11 A Yes. 12 Q What is Hill? 13 A That is part of Team 1. 14 Q So and then, if I can get you 15 to sort of simultaneously at Exhibit 114 as 16 well, if you turn to the second page of Exhibit 17 114. 18 A Yes.
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 A Um-hum. 3 Q For now I'm just going to focus 4 on the red entries, the wires out. 5 A Yes. 6 Q So, if I am well, could you 7 tell me a little bit about how Exhibit 113 is 8 set up, what are the columns and how did you 9 organize this exhibit? 10 A Well, I thought it was the 11 clearest way of being able to show as a direct 12 correlation to the actual bank statement. 13 So the whole full bank statement 14 was there for of Strategic Vision. 15 So I went through the bank 16 statement and highlighted all of the ones that 17 were what I call personal personal, and I 18 don't want to use the word expenses, because 19 they weren't, they were personal compensation,	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 that's Exhibit 114? 3 A That's correct. 4 Q So, starting with page the 5 second page of the exhibit, of Exhibit 113, 6 there are four wires that are mentioned there, 7 right? 8 A That's correct. 9 Q Okay. The first one, does that 10 say "Hill invoice"? 11 A Yes. 12 Q What is Hill? 13 A That is part of Team 1. 14 Q So and then, if I can get you 15 to sort of simultaneously at Exhibit 114 as 16 well, if you turn to the second page of Exhibit 17 114. 18 A Yes. 19 Q The first red entry is a, or
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 A Um-hum. 3 Q For now I'm just going to focus 4 on the red entries, the wires out. 5 A Yes. 6 Q So, if I am well, could you 7 tell me a little bit about how Exhibit 113 is 8 set up, what are the columns and how did you 9 organize this exhibit? 10 A Well, I thought it was the 11 clearest way of being able to show as a direct 12 correlation to the actual bank statement. 13 So the whole full bank statement 14 was there for of Strategic Vision. 15 So I went through the bank 16 statement and highlighted all of the ones that 17 were what I call personal personal, and I 18 don't want to use the word expenses, because 19 they weren't, they were personal compensation, 20 which fell into the \$250,000 that I had	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 that's Exhibit 114? 3 A That's correct. 4 Q So, starting with page the 5 second page of the exhibit, of Exhibit 113, 6 there are four wires that are mentioned there, 7 right? 8 A That's correct. 9 Q Okay. The first one, does that 10 say "Hill invoice"? 11 A Yes. 12 Q What is Hill? 13 A That is part of Team 1. 14 Q So and then, if I can get you 15 to sort of simultaneously at Exhibit 114 as 16 well, if you turn to the second page of Exhibit 17 114. 18 A Yes. 19 Q The first red entry is a, or 20 entry highlighted in red is a \$50,000 debit, is
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 A Um-hum. 3 Q For now I'm just going to focus 4 on the red entries, the wires out. 5 A Yes. 6 Q So, if I am well, could you 7 tell me a little bit about how Exhibit 113 is 8 set up, what are the columns and how did you 9 organize this exhibit? 10 A Well, I thought it was the 11 clearest way of being able to show as a direct 12 correlation to the actual bank statement. 13 So the whole full bank statement 14 was there for of Strategic Vision. 15 So I went through the bank 16 statement and highlighted all of the ones that 17 were what I call personal personal, and I 18 don't want to use the word expenses, because 19 they weren't, they were personal compensation, 20 which fell into the \$250,000 that I had 21 allotted to myself, okay?	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 that's Exhibit 114? 3 A That's correct. 4 Q So, starting with page the 5 second page of the exhibit, of Exhibit 113, 6 there are four wires that are mentioned there, 7 right? 8 A That's correct. 9 Q Okay. The first one, does that 10 say "Hill invoice"? 11 A Yes. 12 Q What is Hill? 13 A That is part of Team 1. 14 Q So and then, if I can get you 15 to sort of simultaneously at Exhibit 114 as 16 well, if you turn to the second page of Exhibit 17 114. 18 A Yes. 19 Q The first red entry is a, or 20 entry highlighted in red is a \$50,000 debit, is 21 that right?
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 A Um-hum. 3 Q For now I'm just going to focus 4 on the red entries, the wires out. 5 A Yes. 6 Q So, if I am well, could you 7 tell me a little bit about how Exhibit 113 is 8 set up, what are the columns and how did you 9 organize this exhibit? 10 A Well, I thought it was the 11 clearest way of being able to show as a direct 12 correlation to the actual bank statement. 13 So the whole full bank statement 14 was there for of Strategic Vision. 15 So I went through the bank 16 statement and highlighted all of the ones that 17 were what I call personal personal, and I 18 don't want to use the word expenses, because 19 they weren't, they were personal compensation, 20 which fell into the \$250,000 that I had 21 allotted to myself, okay? 22 So I went through and I	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 that's Exhibit 114? 3 A That's correct. 4 Q So, starting with page the 5 second page of the exhibit, of Exhibit 113, 6 there are four wires that are mentioned there, 7 right? 8 A That's correct. 9 Q Okay. The first one, does that 10 say "Hill invoice"? 11 A Yes. 12 Q What is Hill? 13 A That is part of Team 1. 14 Q So and then, if I can get you 15 to sort of simultaneously at Exhibit 114 as 16 well, if you turn to the second page of Exhibit 17 114. 18 A Yes. 19 Q The first red entry is a, or 20 entry highlighted in red is a \$50,000 debit, is 21 that right? 22 A That's correct.
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 A Um-hum. 3 Q For now I'm just going to focus 4 on the red entries, the wires out. 5 A Yes. 6 Q So, if I am well, could you 7 tell me a little bit about how Exhibit 113 is 8 set up, what are the columns and how did you 9 organize this exhibit? 10 A Well, I thought it was the 11 clearest way of being able to show as a direct 12 correlation to the actual bank statement. 13 So the whole full bank statement 14 was there for of Strategic Vision. 15 So I went through the bank 16 statement and highlighted all of the ones that 17 were what I call personal personal, and I 18 don't want to use the word expenses, because 19 they weren't, they were personal compensation, 20 which fell into the \$250,000 that I had 21 allotted to myself, okay?	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 that's Exhibit 114? 3 A That's correct. 4 Q So, starting with page the 5 second page of the exhibit, of Exhibit 113, 6 there are four wires that are mentioned there, 7 right? 8 A That's correct. 9 Q Okay. The first one, does that 10 say "Hill invoice"? 11 A Yes. 12 Q What is Hill? 13 A That is part of Team 1. 14 Q So and then, if I can get you 15 to sort of simultaneously at Exhibit 114 as 16 well, if you turn to the second page of Exhibit 17 114. 18 A Yes. 19 Q The first red entry is a, or 20 entry highlighted in red is a \$50,000 debit, is 21 that right? 22 A That's correct.
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 A Um-hum. 3 Q For now I'm just going to focus 4 on the red entries, the wires out. 5 A Yes. 6 Q So, if I am well, could you 7 tell me a little bit about how Exhibit 113 is 8 set up, what are the columns and how did you 9 organize this exhibit? 10 A Well, I thought it was the 11 clearest way of being able to show as a direct 12 correlation to the actual bank statement. 13 So the whole full bank statement 14 was there for of Strategic Vision. 15 So I went through the bank 16 statement and highlighted all of the ones that 17 were what I call personal personal, and I 18 don't want to use the word expenses, because 19 they weren't, they were personal compensation, 20 which fell into the \$250,000 that I had 21 allotted to myself, okay? 22 So I went through and I 23 highlighted all of those green ones, which were	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 that's Exhibit 114? 3 A That's correct. 4 Q So, starting with page the 5 second page of the exhibit, of Exhibit 113, 6 there are four wires that are mentioned there, 7 right? 8 A That's correct. 9 Q Okay. The first one, does that 10 say "Hill invoice"? 11 A Yes. 12 Q What is Hill? 13 A That is part of Team 1. 14 Q So and then, if I can get you 15 to sort of simultaneously at Exhibit 114 as 16 well, if you turn to the second page of Exhibit 17 114. 18 A Yes. 19 Q The first red entry is a, or 20 entry highlighted in red is a \$50,000 debit, is 21 that right? 22 A That's correct. 23 Q Does that correspond to the Hill

Page 62	Page 64
1 FRENCH WALLOP	1 FRENCH WALLOP
2 Q And then the \$200,000 entry on	2 A And I drew down on it, yes.
3 Exhibit 113 says "Psyber Sol, that's also	3 Q How did Strategic Vision
4 reflected on page 2 of 114, correct?	4 distribute to Mr. Waller his \$250,000?
5 A Yes.	5 A Right here.
6 Q And then there are two more red	6 Q To which one?
7 highlights on page 2 of Exhibit 114, and those	7 A I'm not sure, that's why I am
8 are respectively a \$25,000 wire to Georgetown	8 saying you will have to just ask him which one.
9 Research and a \$200,000 wire to Georgetown	9 I'm not privy to his invoices,
10 Research?	10 or, I know what he paid out, but I don't know
11 A Yes.	11 which account he paid it out from.
12 Q So Strategic Vision in early	MR. GREIM: Counsel, perhaps I
13 January wired \$425,000 to entities controlled	tried to draw too sharp of a line here,
14 by Mr. Waller, is that right?	but we will just simply we can put
15 A Yes, to pay vendors that we were	him back on here and you can ask
16 subcontracting to.	whatever you need to about where those
We were trying to keep this as,	17 wires went.
18 despite the fact that we had gotten the wire	We will leave here with an answer
19 from ACA Hong Kong, which we asked not to have	19 today.
20 it done that way, we were still trying to keep	MS. CLINE: I appreciate it.
21 this as compartmentalized as possible.	Q Okay, let's just continue with
22 Q Do you know, or does Strategic	22 the, I am only interested in the wires column
23 Vision know	23 on Exhibit 113.
24 MS. CLINE: Strike that.	24 A Correct.
25 Q Was it Psyber Sol or Georgetown	25 Q So at the bottom of page 2, you
Page 63	Page 65
1 FRENCH WALLOP	1 FRENCH WALLOP
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 Research or both through which Mr. Waller would	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 just, as I understand it, you basically just
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 Research or both through which Mr. Waller would 3 make payments to subcontractors?	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 just, as I understand it, you basically just 3 tally up all of the wires?
FRENCH WALLOP Research or both through which Mr. Waller would make payments to subcontractors? A I don't know, we would have to	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 just, as I understand it, you basically just 3 tally up all of the wires? 4 A That's correct.
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 Research or both through which Mr. Waller would 3 make payments to subcontractors? 4 A I don't know, we would have to 5 ask him. I believe I don't know. I think	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 just, as I understand it, you basically just 3 tally up all of the wires? 4 A That's correct. 5 Q Then go to the next page, if you
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 Research or both through which Mr. Waller would 3 make payments to subcontractors? 4 A I don't know, we would have to 5 ask him. I believe I don't know. I think 6 it's better for him to answer that.	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 just, as I understand it, you basically just 3 tally up all of the wires? 4 A That's correct. 5 Q Then go to the next page, if you 6 would, and again, focusing only on the wires
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 Research or both through which Mr. Waller would 3 make payments to subcontractors? 4 A I don't know, we would have to 5 ask him. I believe I don't know. I think 6 it's better for him to answer that. 7 Q Well, do you know whether the	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 just, as I understand it, you basically just 3 tally up all of the wires? 4 A That's correct. 5 Q Then go to the next page, if you 6 would, and again, focusing only on the wires 7 out column, can you describe what you have
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 Research or both through which Mr. Waller would 3 make payments to subcontractors? 4 A I don't know, we would have to 5 ask him. I believe I don't know. I think 6 it's better for him to answer that. 7 Q Well, do you know whether the 8 money that was wired to Psyber Sol, Mr. Waller	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 just, as I understand it, you basically just 3 tally up all of the wires? 4 A That's correct. 5 Q Then go to the next page, if you 6 would, and again, focusing only on the wires 7 out column, can you describe what you have 8 recorded there?
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 Research or both through which Mr. Waller would 3 make payments to subcontractors? 4 A I don't know, we would have to 5 ask him. I believe I don't know. I think 6 it's better for him to answer that. 7 Q Well, do you know whether the 8 money that was wired to Psyber Sol, Mr. Waller 9 treated as part of his personal compensation?	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 just, as I understand it, you basically just 3 tally up all of the wires? 4 A That's correct. 5 Q Then go to the next page, if you 6 would, and again, focusing only on the wires 7 out column, can you describe what you have 8 recorded there? 9 A There are no wires out for that
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 Research or both through which Mr. Waller would 3 make payments to subcontractors? 4 A I don't know, we would have to 5 ask him. I believe I don't know. I think 6 it's better for him to answer that. 7 Q Well, do you know whether the 8 money that was wired to Psyber Sol, Mr. Waller 9 treated as part of his personal compensation? 10 A No, I don't believe that I	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 just, as I understand it, you basically just 3 tally up all of the wires? 4 A That's correct. 5 Q Then go to the next page, if you 6 would, and again, focusing only on the wires 7 out column, can you describe what you have 8 recorded there? 9 A There are no wires out for that 10 month or that yes, for that month.
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 Research or both through which Mr. Waller would 3 make payments to subcontractors? 4 A I don't know, we would have to 5 ask him. I believe I don't know. I think 6 it's better for him to answer that. 7 Q Well, do you know whether the 8 money that was wired to Psyber Sol, Mr. Waller 9 treated as part of his personal compensation? 10 A No, I don't believe that I 11 think that was part of the overall invoice out	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 just, as I understand it, you basically just 3 tally up all of the wires? 4 A That's correct. 5 Q Then go to the next page, if you 6 would, and again, focusing only on the wires 7 out column, can you describe what you have 8 recorded there? 9 A There are no wires out for that 10 month or that yes, for that month. 11 Q Okay. And what's the arithmetic
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 Research or both through which Mr. Waller would 3 make payments to subcontractors? 4 A I don't know, we would have to 5 ask him. I believe I don't know. I think 6 it's better for him to answer that. 7 Q Well, do you know whether the 8 money that was wired to Psyber Sol, Mr. Waller 9 treated as part of his personal compensation? 10 A No, I don't believe that I 11 think that was part of the overall invoice out 12 to Team 1.	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 just, as I understand it, you basically just 3 tally up all of the wires? 4 A That's correct. 5 Q Then go to the next page, if you 6 would, and again, focusing only on the wires 7 out column, can you describe what you have 8 recorded there? 9 A There are no wires out for that 10 month or that yes, for that month. 11 Q Okay. And what's the arithmetic 12 at the top right-hand corner of the page there?
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 Research or both through which Mr. Waller would 3 make payments to subcontractors? 4 A I don't know, we would have to 5 ask him. I believe I don't know. I think 6 it's better for him to answer that. 7 Q Well, do you know whether the 8 money that was wired to Psyber Sol, Mr. Waller 9 treated as part of his personal compensation? 10 A No, I don't believe that I 11 think that was part of the overall invoice out 12 to Team 1. 13 Q So you think Psyber Sol made	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 just, as I understand it, you basically just 3 tally up all of the wires? 4 A That's correct. 5 Q Then go to the next page, if you 6 would, and again, focusing only on the wires 7 out column, can you describe what you have 8 recorded there? 9 A There are no wires out for that 10 month or that yes, for that month. 11 Q Okay. And what's the arithmetic 12 at the top right-hand corner of the page there? 13 A Essentially \$475,000 from the
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 Research or both through which Mr. Waller would 3 make payments to subcontractors? 4 A I don't know, we would have to 5 ask him. I believe I don't know. I think 6 it's better for him to answer that. 7 Q Well, do you know whether the 8 money that was wired to Psyber Sol, Mr. Waller 9 treated as part of his personal compensation? 10 A No, I don't believe that I 11 think that was part of the overall invoice out 12 to Team 1. 13 Q So you think Psyber Sol made 14 some payment to Team 1?	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 just, as I understand it, you basically just 3 tally up all of the wires? 4 A That's correct. 5 Q Then go to the next page, if you 6 would, and again, focusing only on the wires 7 out column, can you describe what you have 8 recorded there? 9 A There are no wires out for that 10 month or that yes, for that month. 11 Q Okay. And what's the arithmetic 12 at the top right-hand corner of the page there? 13 A Essentially \$475,000 from the 14 previous month wires out, and if you took the
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 Research or both through which Mr. Waller would 3 make payments to subcontractors? 4 A I don't know, we would have to 5 ask him. I believe I don't know. I think 6 it's better for him to answer that. 7 Q Well, do you know whether the 8 money that was wired to Psyber Sol, Mr. Waller 9 treated as part of his personal compensation? 10 A No, I don't believe that I 11 think that was part of the overall invoice out 12 to Team 1. 13 Q So you think Psyber Sol made 14 some payment to Team 1? 15 A I think they made all of those	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 just, as I understand it, you basically just 3 tally up all of the wires? 4 A That's correct. 5 Q Then go to the next page, if you 6 would, and again, focusing only on the wires 7 out column, can you describe what you have 8 recorded there? 9 A There are no wires out for that 10 month or that yes, for that month. 11 Q Okay. And what's the arithmetic 12 at the top right-hand corner of the page there? 13 A Essentially \$475,000 from the 14 previous month wires out, and if you took the 15 \$134,000 over on the left-hand column
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 Research or both through which Mr. Waller would 3 make payments to subcontractors? 4 A I don't know, we would have to 5 ask him. I believe I don't know. I think 6 it's better for him to answer that. 7 Q Well, do you know whether the 8 money that was wired to Psyber Sol, Mr. Waller 9 treated as part of his personal compensation? 10 A No, I don't believe that I 11 think that was part of the overall invoice out 12 to Team 1. 13 Q So you think Psyber Sol made 14 some payment to Team 1? 15 A I think they made all of those 16 payments to Team 1. In other words I think it	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 just, as I understand it, you basically just 3 tally up all of the wires? 4 A That's correct. 5 Q Then go to the next page, if you 6 would, and again, focusing only on the wires 7 out column, can you describe what you have 8 recorded there? 9 A There are no wires out for that 10 month or that yes, for that month. 11 Q Okay. And what's the arithmetic 12 at the top right-hand corner of the page there? 13 A Essentially \$475,000 from the 14 previous month wires out, and if you took the 15 \$134,000 over on the left-hand column 16 Q Um-hum.
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 Research or both through which Mr. Waller would 3 make payments to subcontractors? 4 A I don't know, we would have to 5 ask him. I believe I don't know. I think 6 it's better for him to answer that. 7 Q Well, do you know whether the 8 money that was wired to Psyber Sol, Mr. Waller 9 treated as part of his personal compensation? 10 A No, I don't believe that I 11 think that was part of the overall invoice out 12 to Team 1. 13 Q So you think Psyber Sol made 14 some payment to Team 1? 15 A I think they made all of those 16 payments to Team 1. In other words I think it 17 was \$200,000, \$250,000, yes, to Team 1.	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 just, as I understand it, you basically just 3 tally up all of the wires? 4 A That's correct. 5 Q Then go to the next page, if you 6 would, and again, focusing only on the wires 7 out column, can you describe what you have 8 recorded there? 9 A There are no wires out for that 10 month or that yes, for that month. 11 Q Okay. And what's the arithmetic 12 at the top right-hand corner of the page there? 13 A Essentially \$475,000 from the 14 previous month wires out, and if you took the 15 \$134,000 over on the left-hand column 16 Q Um-hum. 17 A and also the business
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 Research or both through which Mr. Waller would 3 make payments to subcontractors? 4 A I don't know, we would have to 5 ask him. I believe I don't know. I think 6 it's better for him to answer that. 7 Q Well, do you know whether the 8 money that was wired to Psyber Sol, Mr. Waller 9 treated as part of his personal compensation? 10 A No, I don't believe that I 11 think that was part of the overall invoice out 12 to Team 1. 13 Q So you think Psyber Sol made 14 some payment to Team 1? 15 A I think they made all of those 16 payments to Team 1. In other words I think it 17 was \$200,000, \$250,000, yes, to Team 1. 18 Q Then is it your understanding,	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 just, as I understand it, you basically just 3 tally up all of the wires? 4 A That's correct. 5 Q Then go to the next page, if you 6 would, and again, focusing only on the wires 7 out column, can you describe what you have 8 recorded there? 9 A There are no wires out for that 10 month or that yes, for that month. 11 Q Okay. And what's the arithmetic 12 at the top right-hand corner of the page there? 13 A Essentially \$475,000 from the 14 previous month wires out, and if you took the 15 \$134,000 over on the left-hand column 16 Q Um-hum. 17 A and also the business 18 expense, \$5,800, you ended up showing a balance
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 Research or both through which Mr. Waller would 3 make payments to subcontractors? 4 A I don't know, we would have to 5 ask him. I believe I don't know. I think 6 it's better for him to answer that. 7 Q Well, do you know whether the 8 money that was wired to Psyber Sol, Mr. Waller 9 treated as part of his personal compensation? 10 A No, I don't believe that I 11 think that was part of the overall invoice out 12 to Team 1. 13 Q So you think Psyber Sol made 14 some payment to Team 1? 15 A I think they made all of those 16 payments to Team 1. In other words I think it 17 was \$200,000, \$250,000, yes, to Team 1. 18 Q Then is it your understanding, 19 I'm trying to understand Mr. Waller and you	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 just, as I understand it, you basically just 3 tally up all of the wires? 4 A That's correct. 5 Q Then go to the next page, if you 6 would, and again, focusing only on the wires 7 out column, can you describe what you have 8 recorded there? 9 A There are no wires out for that 10 month or that yes, for that month. 11 Q Okay. And what's the arithmetic 12 at the top right-hand corner of the page there? 13 A Essentially \$475,000 from the 14 previous month wires out, and if you took the 15 \$134,000 over on the left-hand column 16 Q Um-hum. 17 A and also the business 18 expense, \$5,800, you ended up showing a balance 19 or you ended up showing that it was \$615,000
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 Research or both through which Mr. Waller would 3 make payments to subcontractors? 4 A I don't know, we would have to 5 ask him. I believe I don't know. I think 6 it's better for him to answer that. 7 Q Well, do you know whether the 8 money that was wired to Psyber Sol, Mr. Waller 9 treated as part of his personal compensation? 10 A No, I don't believe that I 11 think that was part of the overall invoice out 12 to Team 1. 13 Q So you think Psyber Sol made 14 some payment to Team 1? 15 A I think they made all of those 16 payments to Team 1. In other words I think it 17 was \$200,000, \$250,000, yes, to Team 1. 18 Q Then is it your understanding, 19 I'm trying to understand Mr. Waller and you 20 agreed that each of you would receive \$250,000?	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 just, as I understand it, you basically just 3 tally up all of the wires? 4 A That's correct. 5 Q Then go to the next page, if you 6 would, and again, focusing only on the wires 7 out column, can you describe what you have 8 recorded there? 9 A There are no wires out for that 10 month or that yes, for that month. 11 Q Okay. And what's the arithmetic 12 at the top right-hand corner of the page there? 13 A Essentially \$475,000 from the 14 previous month wires out, and if you took the 15 \$134,000 over on the left-hand column 16 Q Um-hum. 17 A and also the business 18 expense, \$5,800, you ended up showing a balance 19 or you ended up showing that it was \$615,000 20 that had been essentially taken out of the
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 Research or both through which Mr. Waller would 3 make payments to subcontractors? 4 A I don't know, we would have to 5 ask him. I believe I don't know. I think 6 it's better for him to answer that. 7 Q Well, do you know whether the 8 money that was wired to Psyber Sol, Mr. Waller 9 treated as part of his personal compensation? 10 A No, I don't believe that I 11 think that was part of the overall invoice out 12 to Team 1. 13 Q So you think Psyber Sol made 14 some payment to Team 1? 15 A I think they made all of those 16 payments to Team 1. In other words I think it 17 was \$200,000, \$250,000, yes, to Team 1. 18 Q Then is it your understanding, 19 I'm trying to understand Mr. Waller and you 20 agreed that each of you would receive \$250,000? 21 A That's correct.	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 just, as I understand it, you basically just 3 tally up all of the wires? 4 A That's correct. 5 Q Then go to the next page, if you 6 would, and again, focusing only on the wires 7 out column, can you describe what you have 8 recorded there? 9 A There are no wires out for that 10 month or that yes, for that month. 11 Q Okay. And what's the arithmetic 12 at the top right-hand corner of the page there? 13 A Essentially \$475,000 from the 14 previous month wires out, and if you took the 15 \$134,000 over on the left-hand column 16 Q Um-hum. 17 A and also the business 18 expense, \$5,800, you ended up showing a balance 19 or you ended up showing that it was \$615,000 20 that had been essentially taken out of the 21 account in January, or, not taken out, in my
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 Research or both through which Mr. Waller would 3 make payments to subcontractors? 4 A I don't know, we would have to 5 ask him. I believe I don't know. I think 6 it's better for him to answer that. 7 Q Well, do you know whether the 8 money that was wired to Psyber Sol, Mr. Waller 9 treated as part of his personal compensation? 10 A No, I don't believe that I 11 think that was part of the overall invoice out 12 to Team 1. 13 Q So you think Psyber Sol made 14 some payment to Team 1? 15 A I think they made all of those 16 payments to Team 1. In other words I think it 17 was \$200,000, \$250,000, yes, to Team 1. 18 Q Then is it your understanding, 19 I'm trying to understand Mr. Waller and you 20 agreed that each of you would receive \$250,000? 21 A That's correct. 22 Q And the way you received your	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 just, as I understand it, you basically just 3 tally up all of the wires? 4 A That's correct. 5 Q Then go to the next page, if you 6 would, and again, focusing only on the wires 7 out column, can you describe what you have 8 recorded there? 9 A There are no wires out for that 10 month or that yes, for that month. 11 Q Okay. And what's the arithmetic 12 at the top right-hand corner of the page there? 13 A Essentially \$475,000 from the 14 previous month wires out, and if you took the 15 \$134,000 over on the left-hand column 16 Q Um-hum. 17 A and also the business 18 expense, \$5,800, you ended up showing a balance 19 or you ended up showing that it was \$615,000 20 that had been essentially taken out of the 21 account in January, or, not taken out, in my 22 case I left mine in.
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 Research or both through which Mr. Waller would 3 make payments to subcontractors? 4 A I don't know, we would have to 5 ask him. I believe I don't know. I think 6 it's better for him to answer that. 7 Q Well, do you know whether the 8 money that was wired to Psyber Sol, Mr. Waller 9 treated as part of his personal compensation? 10 A No, I don't believe that I 11 think that was part of the overall invoice out 12 to Team 1. 13 Q So you think Psyber Sol made 14 some payment to Team 1? 15 A I think they made all of those 16 payments to Team 1. In other words I think it 17 was \$200,000, \$250,000, yes, to Team 1. 18 Q Then is it your understanding, 19 I'm trying to understand Mr. Waller and you 20 agreed that each of you would receive \$250,000? 21 A That's correct. 22 Q And the way you received your 23 money was that it just you let it remain in	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 just, as I understand it, you basically just 3 tally up all of the wires? 4 A That's correct. 5 Q Then go to the next page, if you 6 would, and again, focusing only on the wires 7 out column, can you describe what you have 8 recorded there? 9 A There are no wires out for that 10 month or that yes, for that month. 11 Q Okay. And what's the arithmetic 12 at the top right-hand corner of the page there? 13 A Essentially \$475,000 from the 14 previous month wires out, and if you took the 15 \$134,000 over on the left-hand column 16 Q Um-hum. 17 A and also the business 18 expense, \$5,800, you ended up showing a balance 19 or you ended up showing that it was \$615,000 20 that had been essentially taken out of the 21 account in January, or, not taken out, in my 22 case I left mine in. 23 So, it left a balance that we
1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 Research or both through which Mr. Waller would 3 make payments to subcontractors? 4 A I don't know, we would have to 5 ask him. I believe I don't know. I think 6 it's better for him to answer that. 7 Q Well, do you know whether the 8 money that was wired to Psyber Sol, Mr. Waller 9 treated as part of his personal compensation? 10 A No, I don't believe that I 11 think that was part of the overall invoice out 12 to Team 1. 13 Q So you think Psyber Sol made 14 some payment to Team 1? 15 A I think they made all of those 16 payments to Team 1. In other words I think it 17 was \$200,000, \$250,000, yes, to Team 1. 18 Q Then is it your understanding, 19 I'm trying to understand Mr. Waller and you 20 agreed that each of you would receive \$250,000? 21 A That's correct. 22 Q And the way you received your	1 FRENCH WALLOP 2 just, as I understand it, you basically just 3 tally up all of the wires? 4 A That's correct. 5 Q Then go to the next page, if you 6 would, and again, focusing only on the wires 7 out column, can you describe what you have 8 recorded there? 9 A There are no wires out for that 10 month or that yes, for that month. 11 Q Okay. And what's the arithmetic 12 at the top right-hand corner of the page there? 13 A Essentially \$475,000 from the 14 previous month wires out, and if you took the 15 \$134,000 over on the left-hand column 16 Q Um-hum. 17 A and also the business 18 expense, \$5,800, you ended up showing a balance 19 or you ended up showing that it was \$615,000 20 that had been essentially taken out of the 21 account in January, or, not taken out, in my 22 case I left mine in.

	Page 66		Page 68
1	FRENCH WALLOP	1	FRENCH WALLOP
2	of that column, it will show the \$384,000 less	2	So I would have presumed they
3	\$9,090.66, where I had taken, again, I had	3	provided it in May, because I saw them in
4	taken that out of my \$250,000; if you look over	4	February to do the investigation on them.
5	there on the left.	5	Q And when did Strategic Vision
6	Q Okay, let's keep going with the	6	retain Fletcher to
7	wires out column.	7	A In February, early February, I
8	A Yeah, yeah, then the wires out,		think, mid-February.
1	then we get further on, in May, next set of	9	Q Then after Strategic Vision
	wires out.	1	received the termination notice from Eastern
11	Q Yes, so until the beginning of		Profit, did it take any means to cancel the
1	May the total amount of wires out was \$475,000		
1	right?	13	MS. CLINE: Well, strike that.
14	A That's correct, but did not	14	Q Was there a contract between
1	include my compensation.		Strategic Vision and Fletcher?
16	Q Okay.	16	A It was a verbal contract.
17	And then what are the wires out	17	Q And what were the terms of the
1	in May?	19	verbal contract?
19	A Wires out in May, \$17,686.69, and another one for \$15,000.	1	A He quoted me a price, he told me what he thought he could get, and I agreed to
20	Q What are each of those, what is		him, his price.
1	the purpose?	22	Q After and was his price 3,000
23	A The U.K. one was part of our		pounds?
	research in London for Fletcher, which you	24	A No, it was \$17,000.
	have.	25	MS. CLINE: Let's mark this.
123	nave.	120	MS. CEH LE. Ects mark this.
	D (7		P (0
1	Page 67 FRENCH WALLOP	1	Page 69 FRENCH WALLOP
1 2	FRENCH WALLOP	1 2	FRENCH WALLOP
2	FRENCH WALLOP Those are three of the fish, I	1 2 3	
2	FRENCH WALLOP Those are three of the fish, I believe, two or three of the fish.	2	FRENCH WALLOP (The above described document was
2 3	FRENCH WALLOP Those are three of the fish, I believe, two or three of the fish. Q Okay, Fletcher was a separate	2 3	FRENCH WALLOP (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 115 for identification as of this date.)
2 3 4	FRENCH WALLOP Those are three of the fish, I believe, two or three of the fish. Q Okay, Fletcher was a separate entity that	2 3 4	FRENCH WALLOP (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 115 for identification as of this date.) Q So, could you identify Exhibit
2 3 4 5 6	FRENCH WALLOP Those are three of the fish, I believe, two or three of the fish. Q Okay, Fletcher was a separate entity that	2 3 4 5	FRENCH WALLOP (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 115 for identification as of this date.) Q So, could you identify Exhibit
2 3 4 5 6	FRENCH WALLOP Those are three of the fish, I believe, two or three of the fish. Q Okay, Fletcher was a separate entity that A It wasn't Team 1, it wasn't Team	2 3 4 5 6 7	FRENCH WALLOP (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 115 for identification as of this date.) Q So, could you identify Exhibit 115, please?
2 3 4 5 6 7	FRENCH WALLOP Those are three of the fish, I believe, two or three of the fish. Q Okay, Fletcher was a separate entity that A It wasn't Team 1, it wasn't Team 2, it was a separate entity.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	FRENCH WALLOP (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 115 for identification as of this date.) Q So, could you identify Exhibit 115, please? A Exhibit 115 is a bill by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	FRENCH WALLOP Those are three of the fish, I believe, two or three of the fish. Q Okay, Fletcher was a separate entity that A It wasn't Team 1, it wasn't Team 2, it was a separate entity. Q And what did they do? A They do investigative research? Since the people were based in the U.K., we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	FRENCH WALLOP (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 115 for identification as of this date.) Q So, could you identify Exhibit 115, please? A Exhibit 115 is a bill by Fletcher for their research, and it is in the amount of 13,000 pounds, which at the time equaled \$17,686.69.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	FRENCH WALLOP Those are three of the fish, I believe, two or three of the fish. Q Okay, Fletcher was a separate entity that A It wasn't Team 1, it wasn't Team 2, it was a separate entity. Q And what did they do? A They do investigative research?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	FRENCH WALLOP (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 115 for identification as of this date.) Q So, could you identify Exhibit 115, please? A Exhibit 115 is a bill by Fletcher for their research, and it is in the amount of 13,000 pounds, which at the time equaled \$17,686.69. It was paid on the 1st of May,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	FRENCH WALLOP Those are three of the fish, I believe, two or three of the fish. Q Okay, Fletcher was a separate entity that A It wasn't Team 1, it wasn't Team 2, it was a separate entity. Q And what did they do? A They do investigative research? Since the people were based in the U.K., we wanted to see what they could pull up for on them.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	FRENCH WALLOP (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 115 for identification as of this date.) Q So, could you identify Exhibit 115, please? A Exhibit 115 is a bill by Fletcher for their research, and it is in the amount of 13,000 pounds, which at the time equaled \$17,686.69. It was paid on the 1st of May, 2018.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	FRENCH WALLOP Those are three of the fish, I believe, two or three of the fish. Q Okay, Fletcher was a separate entity that A It wasn't Team 1, it wasn't Team 2, it was a separate entity. Q And what did they do? A They do investigative research? Since the people were based in the U.K., we wanted to see what they could pull up for on them. Q And did Fletcher ever deliver a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	FRENCH WALLOP (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 115 for identification as of this date.) Q So, could you identify Exhibit 115, please? A Exhibit 115 is a bill by Fletcher for their research, and it is in the amount of 13,000 pounds, which at the time equaled \$17,686.69. It was paid on the 1st of May, 2018. Q And just to make sure I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	FRENCH WALLOP Those are three of the fish, I believe, two or three of the fish. Q Okay, Fletcher was a separate entity that A It wasn't Team 1, it wasn't Team 2, it was a separate entity. Q And what did they do? A They do investigative research? Since the people were based in the U.K., we wanted to see what they could pull up for on them. Q And did Fletcher ever deliver a work product to you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	FRENCH WALLOP (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 115 for identification as of this date.) Q So, could you identify Exhibit 115, please? A Exhibit 115 is a bill by Fletcher for their research, and it is in the amount of 13,000 pounds, which at the time equaled \$17,686.69. It was paid on the 1st of May, 2018. Q And just to make sure I'm understanding this correctly, in terms of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	FRENCH WALLOP Those are three of the fish, I believe, two or three of the fish. Q Okay, Fletcher was a separate entity that A It wasn't Team 1, it wasn't Team 2, it was a separate entity. Q And what did they do? A They do investigative research? Since the people were based in the U.K., we wanted to see what they could pull up for on them. Q And did Fletcher ever deliver a work product to you? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	FRENCH WALLOP (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 115 for identification as of this date.) Q So, could you identify Exhibit 115, please? A Exhibit 115 is a bill by Fletcher for their research, and it is in the amount of 13,000 pounds, which at the time equaled \$17,686.69. It was paid on the 1st of May, 2018. Q And just to make sure I'm understanding this correctly, in terms of the breakdown of their invoice, 3,000 pounds was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	FRENCH WALLOP Those are three of the fish, I believe, two or three of the fish. Q Okay, Fletcher was a separate entity that A It wasn't Team 1, it wasn't Team 2, it was a separate entity. Q And what did they do? A They do investigative research? Since the people were based in the U.K., we wanted to see what they could pull up for on them. Q And did Fletcher ever deliver a work product to you? A Yes. Q What was that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	FRENCH WALLOP (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 115 for identification as of this date.) Q So, could you identify Exhibit 115, please? A Exhibit 115 is a bill by Fletcher for their research, and it is in the amount of 13,000 pounds, which at the time equaled \$17,686.69. It was paid on the 1st of May, 2018. Q And just to make sure I'm understanding this correctly, in terms of the breakdown of their invoice, 3,000 pounds was for research and consultancy services, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	FRENCH WALLOP Those are three of the fish, I believe, two or three of the fish. Q Okay, Fletcher was a separate entity that A It wasn't Team 1, it wasn't Team 2, it was a separate entity. Q And what did they do? A They do investigative research? Since the people were based in the U.K., we wanted to see what they could pull up for on them. Q And did Fletcher ever deliver a work product to you? A Yes. Q What was that? A You have it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	FRENCH WALLOP (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 115 for identification as of this date.) Q So, could you identify Exhibit 115, please? A Exhibit 115 is a bill by Fletcher for their research, and it is in the amount of 13,000 pounds, which at the time equaled \$17,686.69. It was paid on the 1st of May, 2018. Q And just to make sure I'm understanding this correctly, in terms of the breakdown of their invoice, 3,000 pounds was for research and consultancy services, correct? A I don't know how they did their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	FRENCH WALLOP Those are three of the fish, I believe, two or three of the fish. Q Okay, Fletcher was a separate entity that A It wasn't Team 1, it wasn't Team 2, it was a separate entity. Q And what did they do? A They do investigative research? Since the people were based in the U.K., we wanted to see what they could pull up for on them. Q And did Fletcher ever deliver a work product to you? A Yes. Q What was that? A You have it. Q Could you describe it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	FRENCH WALLOP (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 115 for identification as of this date.) Q So, could you identify Exhibit 115, please? A Exhibit 115 is a bill by Fletcher for their research, and it is in the amount of 13,000 pounds, which at the time equaled \$17,686.69. It was paid on the 1st of May, 2018. Q And just to make sure I'm understanding this correctly, in terms of the breakdown of their invoice, 3,000 pounds was for research and consultancy services, correct? A I don't know how they did their invoices; we just agreed to the number.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	FRENCH WALLOP Those are three of the fish, I believe, two or three of the fish. Q Okay, Fletcher was a separate entity that A It wasn't Team 1, it wasn't Team 2, it was a separate entity. Q And what did they do? A They do investigative research? Since the people were based in the U.K., we wanted to see what they could pull up for on them. Q And did Fletcher ever deliver a work product to you? A Yes. Q What was that? A You have it. Q Could you describe it? A It was a report on the people	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	FRENCH WALLOP (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 115 for identification as of this date.) Q So, could you identify Exhibit 115, please? A Exhibit 115 is a bill by Fletcher for their research, and it is in the amount of 13,000 pounds, which at the time equaled \$17,686.69. It was paid on the 1st of May, 2018. Q And just to make sure I'm understanding this correctly, in terms of the breakdown of their invoice, 3,000 pounds was for research and consultancy services, correct? A I don't know how they did their invoices; we just agreed to the number. Q So you don't recall a specific
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	FRENCH WALLOP Those are three of the fish, I believe, two or three of the fish. Q Okay, Fletcher was a separate entity that A It wasn't Team 1, it wasn't Team 2, it was a separate entity. Q And what did they do? A They do investigative research? Since the people were based in the U.K., we wanted to see what they could pull up for on them. Q And did Fletcher ever deliver a work product to you? A Yes. Q What was that? A You have it. Q Could you describe it? A It was a report on the people that were investigated, researched.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	FRENCH WALLOP (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 115 for identification as of this date.) Q So, could you identify Exhibit 115, please? A Exhibit 115 is a bill by Fletcher for their research, and it is in the amount of 13,000 pounds, which at the time equaled \$17,686.69. It was paid on the 1st of May, 2018. Q And just to make sure I'm understanding this correctly, in terms of the breakdown of their invoice, 3,000 pounds was for research and consultancy services, correct? A I don't know how they did their invoices; we just agreed to the number. Q So you don't recall a specific breakdown, you just agreed to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	FRENCH WALLOP Those are three of the fish, I believe, two or three of the fish. Q Okay, Fletcher was a separate entity that A It wasn't Team 1, it wasn't Team 2, it was a separate entity. Q And what did they do? A They do investigative research? Since the people were based in the U.K., we wanted to see what they could pull up for on them. Q And did Fletcher ever deliver a work product to you? A Yes. Q What was that? A You have it. Q Could you describe it? A It was a report on the people that were investigated, researched. Q And when did they provide that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	FRENCH WALLOP (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 115 for identification as of this date.) Q So, could you identify Exhibit 115, please? A Exhibit 115 is a bill by Fletcher for their research, and it is in the amount of 13,000 pounds, which at the time equaled \$17,686.69. It was paid on the 1st of May, 2018. Q And just to make sure I'm understanding this correctly, in terms of the breakdown of their invoice, 3,000 pounds was for research and consultancy services, correct? A I don't know how they did their invoices; we just agreed to the number. Q So you don't recall a specific breakdown, you just agreed to A I don't know how he does his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	FRENCH WALLOP Those are three of the fish, I believe, two or three of the fish. Q Okay, Fletcher was a separate entity that A It wasn't Team 1, it wasn't Team 2, it was a separate entity. Q And what did they do? A They do investigative research? Since the people were based in the U.K., we wanted to see what they could pull up for on them. Q And did Fletcher ever deliver a work product to you? A Yes. Q What was that? A You have it. Q Could you describe it? A It was a report on the people that were investigated, researched. Q And when did they provide that to you, to Strategic Vision?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	FRENCH WALLOP (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 115 for identification as of this date.) Q So, could you identify Exhibit 115, please? A Exhibit 115 is a bill by Fletcher for their research, and it is in the amount of 13,000 pounds, which at the time equaled \$17,686.69. It was paid on the 1st of May, 2018. Q And just to make sure I'm understanding this correctly, in terms of the breakdown of their invoice, 3,000 pounds was for research and consultancy services, correct? A I don't know how they did their invoices; we just agreed to the number. Q So you don't recall a specific breakdown, you just agreed to A I don't know how he does his invoices. When I saw the invoice it was the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	FRENCH WALLOP Those are three of the fish, I believe, two or three of the fish. Q Okay, Fletcher was a separate entity that A It wasn't Team 1, it wasn't Team 2, it was a separate entity. Q And what did they do? A They do investigative research? Since the people were based in the U.K., we wanted to see what they could pull up for on them. Q And did Fletcher ever deliver a work product to you? A Yes. Q What was that? A You have it. Q Could you describe it? A It was a report on the people that were investigated, researched. Q And when did they provide that to you, to Strategic Vision? A So, they provided it in I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	FRENCH WALLOP (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 115 for identification as of this date.) Q So, could you identify Exhibit 115, please? A Exhibit 115 is a bill by Fletcher for their research, and it is in the amount of 13,000 pounds, which at the time equaled \$17,686.69. It was paid on the 1st of May, 2018. Q And just to make sure I'm understanding this correctly, in terms of the breakdown of their invoice, 3,000 pounds was for research and consultancy services, correct? A I don't know how they did their invoices; we just agreed to the number. Q So you don't recall a specific breakdown, you just agreed to A I don't know how he does his invoices. When I saw the invoice it was the number I had agreed to, and I keep my word,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	FRENCH WALLOP Those are three of the fish, I believe, two or three of the fish. Q Okay, Fletcher was a separate entity that A It wasn't Team 1, it wasn't Team 2, it was a separate entity. Q And what did they do? A They do investigative research? Since the people were based in the U.K., we wanted to see what they could pull up for on them. Q And did Fletcher ever deliver a work product to you? A Yes. Q What was that? A You have it. Q Could you describe it? A It was a report on the people that were investigated, researched. Q And when did they provide that to you, to Strategic Vision?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	FRENCH WALLOP (The above described document was marked Exhibit SV 115 for identification as of this date.) Q So, could you identify Exhibit 115, please? A Exhibit 115 is a bill by Fletcher for their research, and it is in the amount of 13,000 pounds, which at the time equaled \$17,686.69. It was paid on the 1st of May, 2018. Q And just to make sure I'm understanding this correctly, in terms of the breakdown of their invoice, 3,000 pounds was for research and consultancy services, correct? A I don't know how they did their invoices; we just agreed to the number. Q So you don't recall a specific breakdown, you just agreed to A I don't know how he does his invoices. When I saw the invoice it was the number I had agreed to, and I keep my word,

	Page 70		Page 72
1	FRENCH WALLOP	1	FRENCH WALLOP
	the termination notice from Eastern Profit, did		produced the report.
	it reach out to Fletcher and let it know about	3	And so if anybody was saying
	the termination?	4	that we were not producing reports, they did
5	A No, because it was already in		not, again, know what they were talking about.
6	progress.	6	We were producing reports and we
7	Q Well	7	were paying for reports.
8	A In February.	8	Q So Strategic Vision is there
9	Q Some of the amounts paid to	9	-
10	Fletcher were for disbursements, including	10	
	travel, right?	11	
12	A I don't know, you will have to	12	MR. GREIM: Objection, calls for
13	ask them.	13	a legal conclusion, and foundation.
14	Q Did you ever say, did Strategic	14	A I have no way of understanding
15	Vision ever have a conversation with Fletcher	15	how to answer that question.
16	to the effect that they shouldn't incur any	16	MS. CLINE: Can I just
	more fees because the contract had been	17	understand, Eddie, the basis for the
18	cancelled?	18	foundation objection?
19	A No.	19	MR. GREIM: Sure, I am happy.
20	Q Why not?	20	It's a bit of an explanation, but
21	MR. GREIM: Objection,	21	under the contract there is a 30 day
22	foundation.	22	notice of termination.
23	You can answer if you understand	23	So the notice of termination is
24	the question.	24	given, it must be given 30 days before the
25	A I don't understand the question.	25	end of the contract.
	Page 71		Page 73
1	Page 71 FRENCH WALLOP	1	FRENCH WALLOP
		1 2	
	FRENCH WALLOP		FRENCH WALLOP
2	FRENCH WALLOP How about that?	2	FRENCH WALLOP So in those 30 days, other work is
2 3	FRENCH WALLOP How about that? Q Who from Strategic Vision	2 3	FRENCH WALLOP So in those 30 days, other work is going to be done.
2 3 4	FRENCH WALLOP How about that? Q Who from Strategic Vision reached the oral agreement with Fletcher? A I did. Q You did?	2 3 4	FRENCH WALLOP So in those 30 days, other work is going to be done. I mean, our theory, as you know, is
2 3 4 5	FRENCH WALLOP How about that? Q Who from Strategic Vision reached the oral agreement with Fletcher? A I did.	2 3 4 5	FRENCH WALLOP So in those 30 days, other work is going to be done. I mean, our theory, as you know, is there is a set fee for certain periods,
2 3 4 5 6	FRENCH WALLOP How about that? Q Who from Strategic Vision reached the oral agreement with Fletcher? A I did. Q You did?	2 3 4 5 6	FRENCH WALLOP So in those 30 days, other work is going to be done. I mean, our theory, as you know, is there is a set fee for certain periods, and so it would not make any sense to call
2 3 4 5 6 7	FRENCH WALLOP How about that? Q Who from Strategic Vision reached the oral agreement with Fletcher? A I did. Q You did? A Yes. Q So perhaps you have a foundation to answer the question.	2 3 4 5 6 7	FRENCH WALLOP So in those 30 days, other work is going to be done. I mean, our theory, as you know, is there is a set fee for certain periods, and so it would not make any sense to call and stop the work, you actually would need to finish the work over that time period. So all of your questions assume
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	FRENCH WALLOP How about that? Q Who from Strategic Vision reached the oral agreement with Fletcher? A I did. Q You did? A Yes. Q So perhaps you have a foundation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	FRENCH WALLOP So in those 30 days, other work is going to be done. I mean, our theory, as you know, is there is a set fee for certain periods, and so it would not make any sense to call and stop the work, you actually would need to finish the work over that time period. So all of your questions assume that it's a different situation, and you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	FRENCH WALLOP How about that? Q Who from Strategic Vision reached the oral agreement with Fletcher? A I did. Q You did? A Yes. Q So perhaps you have a foundation to answer the question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	FRENCH WALLOP So in those 30 days, other work is going to be done. I mean, our theory, as you know, is there is a set fee for certain periods, and so it would not make any sense to call and stop the work, you actually would need to finish the work over that time period. So all of your questions assume that it's a different situation, and you haven't laid, the proper way to say it is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	FRENCH WALLOP How about that? Q Who from Strategic Vision reached the oral agreement with Fletcher? A I did. Q You did? A Yes. Q So perhaps you have a foundation to answer the question. So, then	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	FRENCH WALLOP So in those 30 days, other work is going to be done. I mean, our theory, as you know, is there is a set fee for certain periods, and so it would not make any sense to call and stop the work, you actually would need to finish the work over that time period. So all of your questions assume that it's a different situation, and you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	FRENCH WALLOP How about that? Q Who from Strategic Vision reached the oral agreement with Fletcher? A I did. Q You did? A Yes. Q So perhaps you have a foundation to answer the question. So, then A I love humor, it's so helpful.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	FRENCH WALLOP So in those 30 days, other work is going to be done. I mean, our theory, as you know, is there is a set fee for certain periods, and so it would not make any sense to call and stop the work, you actually would need to finish the work over that time period. So all of your questions assume that it's a different situation, and you haven't laid, the proper way to say it is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	FRENCH WALLOP How about that? Q Who from Strategic Vision reached the oral agreement with Fletcher? A I did. Q You did? A Yes. Q So perhaps you have a foundation to answer the question. So, then A I love humor, it's so helpful. Q Why didn't Strategic Vision, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	FRENCH WALLOP So in those 30 days, other work is going to be done. I mean, our theory, as you know, is there is a set fee for certain periods, and so it would not make any sense to call and stop the work, you actually would need to finish the work over that time period. So all of your questions assume that it's a different situation, and you haven't laid, the proper way to say it is you haven't laid the foundation for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	FRENCH WALLOP How about that? Q Who from Strategic Vision reached the oral agreement with Fletcher? A I did. Q You did? A Yes. Q So perhaps you have a foundation to answer the question. So, then A I love humor, it's so helpful. Q Why didn't Strategic Vision, and specifically you, as the representative who	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	FRENCH WALLOP So in those 30 days, other work is going to be done. I mean, our theory, as you know, is there is a set fee for certain periods, and so it would not make any sense to call and stop the work, you actually would need to finish the work over that time period. So all of your questions assume that it's a different situation, and you haven't laid, the proper way to say it is you haven't laid the foundation for the work that you are trying to describe to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	FRENCH WALLOP How about that? Q Who from Strategic Vision reached the oral agreement with Fletcher? A I did. Q You did? A Yes. Q So perhaps you have a foundation to answer the question. So, then A I love humor, it's so helpful. Q Why didn't Strategic Vision, and specifically you, as the representative who negotiated the arrangement, tell them to stop	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	FRENCH WALLOP So in those 30 days, other work is going to be done. I mean, our theory, as you know, is there is a set fee for certain periods, and so it would not make any sense to call and stop the work, you actually would need to finish the work over that time period. So all of your questions assume that it's a different situation, and you haven't laid, the proper way to say it is you haven't laid the foundation for the work that you are trying to describe to the witness. So I am just preserving the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	FRENCH WALLOP How about that? Q Who from Strategic Vision reached the oral agreement with Fletcher? A I did. Q You did? A Yes. Q So perhaps you have a foundation to answer the question. So, then A I love humor, it's so helpful. Q Why didn't Strategic Vision, and specifically you, as the representative who negotiated the arrangement, tell them to stop incurring fees because the reason for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	FRENCH WALLOP So in those 30 days, other work is going to be done. I mean, our theory, as you know, is there is a set fee for certain periods, and so it would not make any sense to call and stop the work, you actually would need to finish the work over that time period. So all of your questions assume that it's a different situation, and you haven't laid, the proper way to say it is you haven't laid the foundation for the work that you are trying to describe to the witness. So I am just preserving the objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	FRENCH WALLOP How about that? Q Who from Strategic Vision reached the oral agreement with Fletcher? A I did. Q You did? A Yes. Q So perhaps you have a foundation to answer the question. So, then A I love humor, it's so helpful. Q Why didn't Strategic Vision, and specifically you, as the representative who negotiated the arrangement, tell them to stop incurring fees because the reason for the arrangement you had made with them no longer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	FRENCH WALLOP So in those 30 days, other work is going to be done. I mean, our theory, as you know, is there is a set fee for certain periods, and so it would not make any sense to call and stop the work, you actually would need to finish the work over that time period. So all of your questions assume that it's a different situation, and you haven't laid, the proper way to say it is you haven't laid the foundation for the work that you are trying to describe to the witness. So I am just preserving the objection. You can ask her facts, see what you can get. I will say we have moved a little beyond understanding the document,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	FRENCH WALLOP How about that? Q Who from Strategic Vision reached the oral agreement with Fletcher? A I did. Q You did? A Yes. Q So perhaps you have a foundation to answer the question. So, then A I love humor, it's so helpful. Q Why didn't Strategic Vision, and specifically you, as the representative who negotiated the arrangement, tell them to stop incurring fees because the reason for the arrangement you had made with them no longer existed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	FRENCH WALLOP So in those 30 days, other work is going to be done. I mean, our theory, as you know, is there is a set fee for certain periods, and so it would not make any sense to call and stop the work, you actually would need to finish the work over that time period. So all of your questions assume that it's a different situation, and you haven't laid, the proper way to say it is you haven't laid the foundation for the work that you are trying to describe to the witness. So I am just preserving the objection. You can ask her facts, see what you can get. I will say we have moved a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	FRENCH WALLOP How about that? Q Who from Strategic Vision reached the oral agreement with Fletcher? A I did. Q You did? A Yes. Q So perhaps you have a foundation to answer the question. So, then A I love humor, it's so helpful. Q Why didn't Strategic Vision, and specifically you, as the representative who negotiated the arrangement, tell them to stop incurring fees because the reason for the arrangement you had made with them no longer existed? MR. GREIM: Objection, compound	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	FRENCH WALLOP So in those 30 days, other work is going to be done. I mean, our theory, as you know, is there is a set fee for certain periods, and so it would not make any sense to call and stop the work, you actually would need to finish the work over that time period. So all of your questions assume that it's a different situation, and you haven't laid, the proper way to say it is you haven't laid the foundation for the work that you are trying to describe to the witness. So I am just preserving the objection. You can ask her facts, see what you can get. I will say we have moved a little beyond understanding the document,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	FRENCH WALLOP How about that? Q Who from Strategic Vision reached the oral agreement with Fletcher? A I did. Q You did? A Yes. Q So perhaps you have a foundation to answer the question. So, then A I love humor, it's so helpful. Q Why didn't Strategic Vision, and specifically you, as the representative who negotiated the arrangement, tell them to stop incurring fees because the reason for the arrangement you had made with them no longer existed? MR. GREIM: Objection, compound question, and foundation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	FRENCH WALLOP So in those 30 days, other work is going to be done. I mean, our theory, as you know, is there is a set fee for certain periods, and so it would not make any sense to call and stop the work, you actually would need to finish the work over that time period. So all of your questions assume that it's a different situation, and you haven't laid, the proper way to say it is you haven't laid the foundation for the work that you are trying to describe to the witness. So I am just preserving the objection. You can ask her facts, see what you can get. I will say we have moved a little beyond understanding the document, we are going back and circling through the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	FRENCH WALLOP How about that? Q Who from Strategic Vision reached the oral agreement with Fletcher? A I did. Q You did? A Yes. Q So perhaps you have a foundation to answer the question. So, then A I love humor, it's so helpful. Q Why didn't Strategic Vision, and specifically you, as the representative who negotiated the arrangement, tell them to stop incurring fees because the reason for the arrangement you had made with them no longer existed? MR. GREIM: Objection, compound question, and foundation. A Because I had contracted them in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	FRENCH WALLOP So in those 30 days, other work is going to be done. I mean, our theory, as you know, is there is a set fee for certain periods, and so it would not make any sense to call and stop the work, you actually would need to finish the work over that time period. So all of your questions assume that it's a different situation, and you haven't laid, the proper way to say it is you haven't laid the foundation for the work that you are trying to describe to the witness. So I am just preserving the objection. You can ask her facts, see what you can get. I will say we have moved a little beyond understanding the document, we are going back and circling through the same topics from the first deposition.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	FRENCH WALLOP How about that? Q Who from Strategic Vision reached the oral agreement with Fletcher? A I did. Q You did? A Yes. Q So perhaps you have a foundation to answer the question. So, then A I love humor, it's so helpful. Q Why didn't Strategic Vision, and specifically you, as the representative who negotiated the arrangement, tell them to stop incurring fees because the reason for the arrangement you had made with them no longer existed? MR. GREIM: Objection, compound question, and foundation. A Because I had contracted them in February, they were working on it. I'm not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	FRENCH WALLOP So in those 30 days, other work is going to be done. I mean, our theory, as you know, is there is a set fee for certain periods, and so it would not make any sense to call and stop the work, you actually would need to finish the work over that time period. So all of your questions assume that it's a different situation, and you haven't laid, the proper way to say it is you haven't laid the foundation for the work that you are trying to describe to the witness. So I am just preserving the objection. You can ask her facts, see what you can get. I will say we have moved a little beyond understanding the document, we are going back and circling through the same topics from the first deposition. But go ahead and do your best.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	FRENCH WALLOP How about that? Q Who from Strategic Vision reached the oral agreement with Fletcher? A I did. Q You did? A Yes. Q So perhaps you have a foundation to answer the question. So, then A I love humor, it's so helpful. Q Why didn't Strategic Vision, and specifically you, as the representative who negotiated the arrangement, tell them to stop incurring fees because the reason for the arrangement you had made with them no longer existed? MR. GREIM: Objection, compound question, and foundation. A Because I had contracted them in February, they were working on it. I'm not going to stop them. Maybe the bill was going	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	FRENCH WALLOP So in those 30 days, other work is going to be done. I mean, our theory, as you know, is there is a set fee for certain periods, and so it would not make any sense to call and stop the work, you actually would need to finish the work over that time period. So all of your questions assume that it's a different situation, and you haven't laid, the proper way to say it is you haven't laid the foundation for the work that you are trying to describe to the witness. So I am just preserving the objection. You can ask her facts, see what you can get. I will say we have moved a little beyond understanding the document, we are going back and circling through the same topics from the first deposition. But go ahead and do your best. MS. CLINE: Yes, she's the damages witness, or at least she was, and maybe only now she's the, partially
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	FRENCH WALLOP How about that? Q Who from Strategic Vision reached the oral agreement with Fletcher? A I did. Q You did? A Yes. Q So perhaps you have a foundation to answer the question. So, then A I love humor, it's so helpful. Q Why didn't Strategic Vision, and specifically you, as the representative who negotiated the arrangement, tell them to stop incurring fees because the reason for the arrangement you had made with them no longer existed? MR. GREIM: Objection, compound question, and foundation. A Because I had contracted them in February, they were working on it. I'm not going to stop them. Maybe the bill was going to be a lot more. Who knows?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	FRENCH WALLOP So in those 30 days, other work is going to be done. I mean, our theory, as you know, is there is a set fee for certain periods, and so it would not make any sense to call and stop the work, you actually would need to finish the work over that time period. So all of your questions assume that it's a different situation, and you haven't laid, the proper way to say it is you haven't laid the foundation for the work that you are trying to describe to the witness. So I am just preserving the objection. You can ask her facts, see what you can get. I will say we have moved a little beyond understanding the document, we are going back and circling through the same topics from the first deposition. But go ahead and do your best. MS. CLINE: Yes, she's the damages witness, or at least she was,

	p. 71		D
1	Page 74 FRENCH WALLOP	1	Page 76 FRENCH WALLOP
2	I'm just trying to understand why	2	Q And your understanding is that
3	there was money wired out to this	3	was part of his personal compensation?
4	contractor in May for a contract that was	4	A Yes, it was part of the
5	terminated in February, effective in	5	\$250,000, the original \$250,000.
6	March, so.	6	Q Would you turn to, in Exhibit
7	Q So my question to you as the	7	114, Bates page number 1924.
8	person who was the point of contact between	8	A 114?
	Strategic Vision and Fletcher is whether you	9	Q Yes, please, Bates 1924.
	ever communicated with Fletcher after the	10	A Sorry. Yes, I have it.
	inception of your relationship with them to ask	11	Q And there is a red highlight
	them to stop incurring fees with respect to the		that corresponds to the \$50,000 wire we just
	Eastern Profit research?		talked about, is that right?
14	A I did not, because I had	14	A That's correct.
15	contracted with them in February to do the job,	15	Q Do you know why Strategic Vision
	and they did the job, and I didn't get noticed	16	redacted out the name of the recipient?
	on this lawsuit until sometime at the end of	17	A I don't. Unless it was the
18	February.	18	account number.
19	So, it was really clear that if	19	Q Is there anywhere in Exhibit 113
20	you ask somebody to do a transaction and do the	20	where you total up all of the wires out?
21	investigation and you owe them for that amount	21	A That's a great question.
22	of money, that you owe them for that amount of	22	No, there isn't.
	money.	23	But it's pretty easy to do;
24	You don't just not pay them.	24	there are only about five or six wires out, so,
25	Q What's the \$15,000 wire in May	25	and they are all in round numbers.
	Page 75		Page 77
1	FRENCH WALLOP	1	FRENCH WALLOP
2	FRENCH WALLOP to Georgetown Research, what is the purpose for	2	FRENCH WALLOP Q So, approximately \$490,000 of
2 3	FRENCH WALLOP to Georgetown Research, what is the purpose for that?	2 3	FRENCH WALLOP Q So, approximately \$490,000 of the money was wired out to entities controlled
2 3 4	FRENCH WALLOP to Georgetown Research, what is the purpose for that? A I think that was to Michael, and	2 3 4	FRENCH WALLOP Q So, approximately \$490,000 of the money was wired out to entities controlled by Mr. Waller, is that accurate?
2 3 4 5	FRENCH WALLOP to Georgetown Research, what is the purpose for that? A I think that was to Michael, and I think that was either for additional expenses	2 3 4 5	FRENCH WALLOP Q So, approximately \$490,000 of the money was wired out to entities controlled by Mr. Waller, is that accurate? A I think you would have to ask
2 3 4 5 6	FRENCH WALLOP to Georgetown Research, what is the purpose for that? A I think that was to Michael, and I think that was either for additional expenses or, again, you will have to ask Michael, but I	2 3 4 5 6	FRENCH WALLOP Q So, approximately \$490,000 of the money was wired out to entities controlled by Mr. Waller, is that accurate? A I think you would have to ask Mr. Waller, Dr. Waller. He was disbursing to
2 3 4 5 6 7	FRENCH WALLOP to Georgetown Research, what is the purpose for that? A I think that was to Michael, and I think that was either for additional expenses or, again, you will have to ask Michael, but I think I think that's what it was.	2 3 4 5 6 7	FRENCH WALLOP Q So, approximately \$490,000 of the money was wired out to entities controlled by Mr. Waller, is that accurate? A I think you would have to ask Mr. Waller, Dr. Waller. He was disbursing to vendors.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	FRENCH WALLOP to Georgetown Research, what is the purpose for that? A I think that was to Michael, and I think that was either for additional expenses or, again, you will have to ask Michael, but I think I think that's what it was. Q Turning to June	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	FRENCH WALLOP Q So, approximately \$490,000 of the money was wired out to entities controlled by Mr. Waller, is that accurate? A I think you would have to ask Mr. Waller, Dr. Waller. He was disbursing to vendors. Q All right, let's look at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	FRENCH WALLOP to Georgetown Research, what is the purpose for that? A I think that was to Michael, and I think that was either for additional expenses or, again, you will have to ask Michael, but I think I think that's what it was. Q Turning to June A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	FRENCH WALLOP Q So, approximately \$490,000 of the money was wired out to entities controlled by Mr. Waller, is that accurate? A I think you would have to ask Mr. Waller, Dr. Waller. He was disbursing to vendors. Q All right, let's look at the so, the green column?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	FRENCH WALLOP to Georgetown Research, what is the purpose for that? A I think that was to Michael, and I think that was either for additional expenses or, again, you will have to ask Michael, but I think I think that's what it was. Q Turning to June A Yes. Q what's that \$50,000 wire?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	FRENCH WALLOP Q So, approximately \$490,000 of the money was wired out to entities controlled by Mr. Waller, is that accurate? A I think you would have to ask Mr. Waller, Dr. Waller. He was disbursing to vendors. Q All right, let's look at the so, the green column? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	FRENCH WALLOP to Georgetown Research, what is the purpose for that? A I think that was to Michael, and I think that was either for additional expenses or, again, you will have to ask Michael, but I think I think that's what it was. Q Turning to June A Yes. Q what's that \$50,000 wire? A That was to Oceanic, and that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	FRENCH WALLOP Q So, approximately \$490,000 of the money was wired out to entities controlled by Mr. Waller, is that accurate? A I think you would have to ask Mr. Waller, Dr. Waller. He was disbursing to vendors. Q All right, let's look at the so, the green column? A Yes. Q Those are Strategic Vision
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	FRENCH WALLOP to Georgetown Research, what is the purpose for that? A I think that was to Michael, and I think that was either for additional expenses or, again, you will have to ask Michael, but I think I think that's what it was. Q Turning to June A Yes. Q what's that \$50,000 wire? A That was to Oceanic, and that was \$50,000, and that was to Michael. That was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	FRENCH WALLOP Q So, approximately \$490,000 of the money was wired out to entities controlled by Mr. Waller, is that accurate? A I think you would have to ask Mr. Waller, Dr. Waller. He was disbursing to vendors. Q All right, let's look at the so, the green column? A Yes. Q Those are Strategic Vision isn't claiming items that are in the green
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	FRENCH WALLOP to Georgetown Research, what is the purpose for that? A I think that was to Michael, and I think that was either for additional expenses or, again, you will have to ask Michael, but I think I think that's what it was. Q Turning to June A Yes. Q what's that \$50,000 wire? A That was to Oceanic, and that was \$50,000, and that was to Michael. That was part of his \$250,000.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	FRENCH WALLOP Q So, approximately \$490,000 of the money was wired out to entities controlled by Mr. Waller, is that accurate? A I think you would have to ask Mr. Waller, Dr. Waller. He was disbursing to vendors. Q All right, let's look at the so, the green column? A Yes. Q Those are Strategic Vision isn't claiming items that are in the green column as business expenses in connection with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	FRENCH WALLOP to Georgetown Research, what is the purpose for that? A I think that was to Michael, and I think that was either for additional expenses or, again, you will have to ask Michael, but I think I think that's what it was. Q Turning to June A Yes. Q what's that \$50,000 wire? A That was to Oceanic, and that was \$50,000, and that was to Michael. That was part of his \$250,000. He had been paid \$200,000 and he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	FRENCH WALLOP Q So, approximately \$490,000 of the money was wired out to entities controlled by Mr. Waller, is that accurate? A I think you would have to ask Mr. Waller, Dr. Waller. He was disbursing to vendors. Q All right, let's look at the so, the green column? A Yes. Q Those are Strategic Vision isn't claiming items that are in the green column as business expenses in connection with this litigation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	FRENCH WALLOP to Georgetown Research, what is the purpose for that? A I think that was to Michael, and I think that was either for additional expenses or, again, you will have to ask Michael, but I think I think that's what it was. Q Turning to June A Yes. Q what's that \$50,000 wire? A That was to Oceanic, and that was \$50,000, and that was to Michael. That was part of his \$250,000. He had been paid \$200,000 and he was owed the additional \$50,000.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	FRENCH WALLOP Q So, approximately \$490,000 of the money was wired out to entities controlled by Mr. Waller, is that accurate? A I think you would have to ask Mr. Waller, Dr. Waller. He was disbursing to vendors. Q All right, let's look at the so, the green column? A Yes. Q Those are Strategic Vision isn't claiming items that are in the green column as business expenses in connection with this litigation? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	FRENCH WALLOP to Georgetown Research, what is the purpose for that? A I think that was to Michael, and I think that was either for additional expenses or, again, you will have to ask Michael, but I think I think that's what it was. Q Turning to June A Yes. Q what's that \$50,000 wire? A That was to Oceanic, and that was \$50,000, and that was to Michael. That was part of his \$250,000. He had been paid \$200,000 and he was owed the additional \$50,000. Q So, sorry, I am just trying to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	FRENCH WALLOP Q So, approximately \$490,000 of the money was wired out to entities controlled by Mr. Waller, is that accurate? A I think you would have to ask Mr. Waller, Dr. Waller. He was disbursing to vendors. Q All right, let's look at the so, the green column? A Yes. Q Those are Strategic Vision isn't claiming items that are in the green column as business expenses in connection with this litigation? A No. Q The yellow column is the one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	FRENCH WALLOP to Georgetown Research, what is the purpose for that? A I think that was to Michael, and I think that was either for additional expenses or, again, you will have to ask Michael, but I think I think that's what it was. Q Turning to June A Yes. Q what's that \$50,000 wire? A That was to Oceanic, and that was \$50,000, and that was to Michael. That was part of his \$250,000. He had been paid \$200,000 and he was owed the additional \$50,000. Q So, sorry, I am just trying to find the what was the name of the entity,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	FRENCH WALLOP Q So, approximately \$490,000 of the money was wired out to entities controlled by Mr. Waller, is that accurate? A I think you would have to ask Mr. Waller, Dr. Waller. He was disbursing to vendors. Q All right, let's look at the so, the green column? A Yes. Q Those are Strategic Vision isn't claiming items that are in the green column as business expenses in connection with this litigation? A No. Q The yellow column is the one that relates to Strategic Vision's business
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	FRENCH WALLOP to Georgetown Research, what is the purpose for that? A I think that was to Michael, and I think that was either for additional expenses or, again, you will have to ask Michael, but I think I think that's what it was. Q Turning to June A Yes. Q what's that \$50,000 wire? A That was to Oceanic, and that was \$50,000, and that was to Michael. That was part of his \$250,000. He had been paid \$200,000 and he was owed the additional \$50,000. Q So, sorry, I am just trying to find the what was the name of the entity, Oceanic Advisors, do you remember?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	FRENCH WALLOP Q So, approximately \$490,000 of the money was wired out to entities controlled by Mr. Waller, is that accurate? A I think you would have to ask Mr. Waller, Dr. Waller. He was disbursing to vendors. Q All right, let's look at the so, the green column? A Yes. Q Those are Strategic Vision isn't claiming items that are in the green column as business expenses in connection with this litigation? A No. Q The yellow column is the one that relates to Strategic Vision's business expenses?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	FRENCH WALLOP to Georgetown Research, what is the purpose for that? A I think that was to Michael, and I think that was either for additional expenses or, again, you will have to ask Michael, but I think I think that's what it was. Q Turning to June A Yes. Q what's that \$50,000 wire? A That was to Oceanic, and that was \$50,000, and that was to Michael. That was part of his \$250,000. He had been paid \$200,000 and he was owed the additional \$50,000. Q So, sorry, I am just trying to find the what was the name of the entity, Oceanic Advisors, do you remember? A I don't know. I think so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	FRENCH WALLOP Q So, approximately \$490,000 of the money was wired out to entities controlled by Mr. Waller, is that accurate? A I think you would have to ask Mr. Waller, Dr. Waller. He was disbursing to vendors. Q All right, let's look at the so, the green column? A Yes. Q Those are Strategic Vision isn't claiming items that are in the green column as business expenses in connection with this litigation? A No. Q The yellow column is the one that relates to Strategic Vision's business expenses? A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	FRENCH WALLOP to Georgetown Research, what is the purpose for that? A I think that was to Michael, and I think that was either for additional expenses or, again, you will have to ask Michael, but I think I think that's what it was. Q Turning to June A Yes. Q what's that \$50,000 wire? A That was to Oceanic, and that was \$50,000, and that was to Michael. That was part of his \$250,000. He had been paid \$200,000 and he was owed the additional \$50,000. Q So, sorry, I am just trying to find the what was the name of the entity, Oceanic Advisors, do you remember? A I don't know. I think so. Q But your understanding is the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	FRENCH WALLOP Q So, approximately \$490,000 of the money was wired out to entities controlled by Mr. Waller, is that accurate? A I think you would have to ask Mr. Waller, Dr. Waller. He was disbursing to vendors. Q All right, let's look at the so, the green column? A Yes. Q Those are Strategic Vision isn't claiming items that are in the green column as business expenses in connection with this litigation? A No. Q The yellow column is the one that relates to Strategic Vision's business expenses? A Correct. Q Sorry, bear with me, I lost my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	FRENCH WALLOP to Georgetown Research, what is the purpose for that? A I think that was to Michael, and I think that was either for additional expenses or, again, you will have to ask Michael, but I think I think that's what it was. Q Turning to June A Yes. Q what's that \$50,000 wire? A That was to Oceanic, and that was \$50,000, and that was to Michael. That was part of his \$250,000. He had been paid \$200,000 and he was owed the additional \$50,000. Q So, sorry, I am just trying to find the what was the name of the entity, Oceanic Advisors, do you remember? A I don't know. I think so. Q But your understanding is the wire sent in June of '18 was to an LLC	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	FRENCH WALLOP Q So, approximately \$490,000 of the money was wired out to entities controlled by Mr. Waller, is that accurate? A I think you would have to ask Mr. Waller, Dr. Waller. He was disbursing to vendors. Q All right, let's look at the so, the green column? A Yes. Q Those are Strategic Vision isn't claiming items that are in the green column as business expenses in connection with this litigation? A No. Q The yellow column is the one that relates to Strategic Vision's business expenses? A Correct. Q Sorry, bear with me, I lost my place.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	FRENCH WALLOP to Georgetown Research, what is the purpose for that? A I think that was to Michael, and I think that was either for additional expenses or, again, you will have to ask Michael, but I think I think that's what it was. Q Turning to June A Yes. Q what's that \$50,000 wire? A That was to Oceanic, and that was \$50,000, and that was to Michael. That was part of his \$250,000. He had been paid \$200,000 and he was owed the additional \$50,000. Q So, sorry, I am just trying to find the what was the name of the entity, Oceanic Advisors, do you remember? A I don't know. I think so. Q But your understanding is the wire sent in June of '18 was to an LLC controlled by Mr. Waller?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	FRENCH WALLOP Q So, approximately \$490,000 of the money was wired out to entities controlled by Mr. Waller, is that accurate? A I think you would have to ask Mr. Waller, Dr. Waller. He was disbursing to vendors. Q All right, let's look at the so, the green column? A Yes. Q Those are Strategic Vision isn't claiming items that are in the green column as business expenses in connection with this litigation? A No. Q The yellow column is the one that relates to Strategic Vision's business expenses? A Correct. Q Sorry, bear with me, I lost my place. Turn, if you would, to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	FRENCH WALLOP to Georgetown Research, what is the purpose for that? A I think that was to Michael, and I think that was either for additional expenses or, again, you will have to ask Michael, but I think I think that's what it was. Q Turning to June A Yes. Q what's that \$50,000 wire? A That was to Oceanic, and that was \$50,000, and that was to Michael. That was part of his \$250,000. He had been paid \$200,000 and he was owed the additional \$50,000. Q So, sorry, I am just trying to find the what was the name of the entity, Oceanic Advisors, do you remember? A I don't know. I think so. Q But your understanding is the wire sent in June of '18 was to an LLC controlled by Mr. Waller?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	FRENCH WALLOP Q So, approximately \$490,000 of the money was wired out to entities controlled by Mr. Waller, is that accurate? A I think you would have to ask Mr. Waller, Dr. Waller. He was disbursing to vendors. Q All right, let's look at the so, the green column? A Yes. Q Those are Strategic Vision isn't claiming items that are in the green column as business expenses in connection with this litigation? A No. Q The yellow column is the one that relates to Strategic Vision's business expenses? A Correct. Q Sorry, bear with me, I lost my place.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	FRENCH WALLOP to Georgetown Research, what is the purpose for that? A I think that was to Michael, and I think that was either for additional expenses or, again, you will have to ask Michael, but I think I think that's what it was. Q Turning to June A Yes. Q what's that \$50,000 wire? A That was to Oceanic, and that was \$50,000, and that was to Michael. That was part of his \$250,000. He had been paid \$200,000 and he was owed the additional \$50,000. Q So, sorry, I am just trying to find the what was the name of the entity, Oceanic Advisors, do you remember? A I don't know. I think so. Q But your understanding is the wire sent in June of '18 was to an LLC controlled by Mr. Waller? A Let me just take a look here.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	FRENCH WALLOP Q So, approximately \$490,000 of the money was wired out to entities controlled by Mr. Waller, is that accurate? A I think you would have to ask Mr. Waller, Dr. Waller. He was disbursing to vendors. Q All right, let's look at the so, the green column? A Yes. Q Those are Strategic Vision isn't claiming items that are in the green column as business expenses in connection with this litigation? A No. Q The yellow column is the one that relates to Strategic Vision's business expenses? A Correct. Q Sorry, bear with me, I lost my place. Turn, if you would, to the second page of Exhibit 114.

	Daga 79		Page 90
1 FRENCH WALLOP	Page 78 1		Page 80 FRENCH WALLOP
2 entries, Exhibit 114.	$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	Q	What did you ask him?
3 A Yes.	$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	A	I asked him about business
4 Q Several entries down t			versus the personal.
5 one for a debit of \$2,000, it's an		Q	What did he say?
6 Do you see that one?	ACIT debit. 5	Q A	He said well, this is the best
7 A Yes.	7		ort of setting it out. Unless you are
8 Q January 10th?	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		go through a sort of computer program,
9 A Yes.	0		he easiest visual way for something
10 Q And the memo line say		-	to be viewed by an attorney or a law
11 payroll services. Do you see that		firm.	to be viewed by all attorney of a law
12 A Yes.	11 12	Q Q	Did you ask him whether the tax
		•	
13 Q What were the payroll 14 that Strategic Vision was			to you every month is recordable as a
		business A	_
			No; I didn't ask.
16 mean it's a set-aside for taxes eve	J	Q	On the same page we were just
17 Q For whose taxes?			econd page of Exhibit 114, if you go
18 A For the for the corpo			tually on January 10th, there is another
19 taxes or the business taxes, I gue		-	Hermes. Do you see that?
20 Q So, Strategic Vision?	20	A	Yes.
21 A Yes, Strategic Vision. 22 Q Strategic Vision filed	a tax 21 22	Q	That's a business expense? Where is that?
22 Q Strategic Vision filed 23 return?	22 23	A	
		Q	January 10, \$1,315.
24 A Yes no, we did not.		A	On the second page?
25 under my own personal tax return		Q	So, just so we are clear, Bates
	Page 79		Page 81
1 FRENCH WALLOP			9
1 FRENCH WALLOP	1	1908	FRENCH WALLOP
2 Q So where did the ev	ery time $\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	1908.	FRENCH WALLOP
2 Q So where did the ev 3 there is an entry for a \$2,000 pay	ery time 2 roll 3	A	FRENCH WALLOP 1908. Oh, yes, actually, I know
2 Q So where did the ev 3 there is an entry for a \$2,000 pay 4 A That goes towards the	roll 3 taxes that 1 2 4	A it doesn't	FRENCH WALLOP 1908. Oh, yes, actually, I know though
2 Q So where did the ev 3 there is an entry for a \$2,000 pay 4 A That goes towards the 5 are paid in my tax return for this	ery time 2 roll 3 taxes that 4 business 5	A it doesn't that with	FRENCH WALLOP 1908. Oh, yes, actually, I know look like it, but I went through the green highlighter, you see it's
2 Q So where did the ev 3 there is an entry for a \$2,000 pay 4 A That goes towards the 5 are paid in my tax return for this 6 entity, for income, and it's a tiny	roll 3 taxes that 4 business 5 this is, 6	A it doesn't that with not it v	FRENCH WALLOP 1908. Oh, yes, actually, I know though the green highlighter, you see it's was yellow, then I made it green.
2 Q So where did the ev 3 there is an entry for a \$2,000 pay 4 A That goes towards the 5 are paid in my tax return for this 6 entity, for income, and it's a tiny 7 \$24,000 a year is nothing.	ery time 2 rroll 3 taxes that 4 business 5 this is, 6 7	A it doesn't that with not it v	FRENCH WALLOP 1908. Oh, yes, actually, I know clook like it, but I went through the green highlighter, you see it's was yellow, then I made it green. So if you go
2 Q So where did the ev 3 there is an entry for a \$2,000 pay 4 A That goes towards the 5 are paid in my tax return for this 6 entity, for income, and it's a tiny 7 \$24,000 a year is nothing. 8 Q So, let me just finish re	roll 3 taxes that 4 business 5 this is, 6 7 ny 8	A it doesn't that with not it v Q A	FRENCH WALLOP 1908. Oh, yes, actually, I know clook like it, but I went through the green highlighter, you see it's was yellow, then I made it green. So if you go It's hard to tell.
2 Q So where did the ev 3 there is an entry for a \$2,000 pay 4 A That goes towards the 5 are paid in my tax return for this 6 entity, for income, and it's a tiny 7 \$24,000 a year is nothing. 8 Q So, let me just finish re 9 question, though.	ery time 2 roll 3 taxes that 4 business 5 this is, 6 7 my 8	A it doesn't that with not it v Q A Q	FRENCH WALLOP 1908. Oh, yes, actually, I know thook like it, but I went through the green highlighter, you see it's was yellow, then I made it green. So if you go It's hard to tell. Go to Exhibit 113, if you would,
2 Q So where did the ev 3 there is an entry for a \$2,000 pay 4 A That goes towards the 5 are paid in my tax return for this 6 entity, for income, and it's a tiny 7 \$24,000 a year is nothing. 8 Q So, let me just finish r 9 question, though. 10 So every time there is a	ery time 2 roll 3 taxes that 4 business 5 this is, 6 7 ny 8 9 \$2,000 10	A it doesn't that with not it v Q A Q second p	FRENCH WALLOP 1908. Oh, yes, actually, I know clook like it, but I went through the green highlighter, you see it's was yellow, then I made it green. So if you go It's hard to tell. Go to Exhibit 113, if you would, age of the Exhibit 113.
2 Q So where did the ev 3 there is an entry for a \$2,000 pay 4 A That goes towards the 5 are paid in my tax return for this 6 entity, for income, and it's a tiny 7 \$24,000 a year is nothing. 8 Q So, let me just finish my 9 question, though. 10 So every time there is a 11 entry for payroll services, that's ex	ery time 2 rroll 3 taxes that 4 business 5 this is, 6 7 my 8 9 \$2,000 10 essentially 11	A it doesn't that with not it v Q A Q second p A	FRENCH WALLOP 1908. Oh, yes, actually, I know clook like it, but I went through the green highlighter, you see it's was yellow, then I made it green. So if you go It's hard to tell. Go to Exhibit 113, if you would, age of the Exhibit 113. Okay.
2 Q So where did the ev 3 there is an entry for a \$2,000 pay 4 A That goes towards the 5 are paid in my tax return for this 6 entity, for income, and it's a tiny 7 \$24,000 a year is nothing. 8 Q So, let me just finish re 9 question, though. 10 So every time there is a 11 entry for payroll services, that's e 12 a payment to you for taxes?	ery time 2 roll 3 taxes that 4 business 5 this is, 6 roy 8 this is, 10 this	A it doesn't that with not it v Q A Q second p A Q	FRENCH WALLOP 1908. Oh, yes, actually, I know clook like it, but I went through the green highlighter, you see it's was yellow, then I made it green. So if you go It's hard to tell. Go to Exhibit 113, if you would, age of the Exhibit 113. Okay. So, in the business expense
2 Q So where did the ev 3 there is an entry for a \$2,000 pay 4 A That goes towards the 5 are paid in my tax return for this 6 entity, for income, and it's a tiny 7 \$24,000 a year is nothing. 8 Q So, let me just finish r 9 question, though. 10 So every time there is a 11 entry for payroll services, that's e 12 a payment to you for taxes? 13 A Yes, it is. Or a set-asi	ery time 2 roll 3 taxes that 4 business 5 this is, 6 7 ny 8 \$2,000 10 essentially 11 12 de. It 13	A it doesn't that with not it v Q A Q second p A Q column t	FRENCH WALLOP 1908. Oh, yes, actually, I know clook like it, but I went through the green highlighter, you see it's was yellow, then I made it green. So if you go It's hard to tell. Go to Exhibit 113, if you would, age of the Exhibit 113. Okay. So, in the business expense here is a \$1,315.
2 Q So where did the ev 3 there is an entry for a \$2,000 pay 4 A That goes towards the 5 are paid in my tax return for this 6 entity, for income, and it's a tiny 7 \$24,000 a year is nothing. 8 Q So, let me just finish my 9 question, though. 10 So every time there is a 11 entry for payroll services, that's e 12 a payment to you for taxes? 13 A Yes, it is. Or a set-asi 14 doesn't come to my account.	ery time 2 roll 3 taxes that 4 business 5 this is, 6 7 my 8 9 \$2,000 10 essentially 11 12 de. It 13	A it doesn't that with not it v Q A Q second p A Q column t A	FRENCH WALLOP 1908. Oh, yes, actually, I know clook like it, but I went through the green highlighter, you see it's was yellow, then I made it green. So if you go It's hard to tell. Go to Exhibit 113, if you would, age of the Exhibit 113. Okay. So, in the business expense here is a \$1,315. Yes.
2 Q So where did the ev 3 there is an entry for a \$2,000 pay 4 A That goes towards the 5 are paid in my tax return for this 6 entity, for income, and it's a tiny 7 \$24,000 a year is nothing. 8 Q So, let me just finish re 9 question, though. 10 So every time there is a 11 entry for payroll services, that's e 12 a payment to you for taxes? 13 A Yes, it is. Or a set-asi 14 doesn't come to my account. 15 Q Where does it go?	ery time 2 roll 3 taxes that 4 business 5 this is, 6 7 my 8 9 \$2,000 10 essentially 11 12 de. It 13	A it doesn't that with not it v Q A Q second p A Q column t A Q	FRENCH WALLOP 1908. Oh, yes, actually, I know clook like it, but I went through the green highlighter, you see it's was yellow, then I made it green. So if you go It's hard to tell. Go to Exhibit 113, if you would, age of the Exhibit 113. Okay. So, in the business expense here is a \$1,315. Yes. That corresponds to your Hermes
2 Q So where did the ev 3 there is an entry for a \$2,000 pay 4 A That goes towards the 5 are paid in my tax return for this 6 entity, for income, and it's a tiny 7 \$24,000 a year is nothing. 8 Q So, let me just finish re 9 question, though. 10 So every time there is a 11 entry for payroll services, that's e 12 a payment to you for taxes? 13 A Yes, it is. Or a set-asi 14 doesn't come to my account. 15 Q Where does it go? 16 A It goes into the ACH a	ery time 2 roll 3 taxes that 4 business 5 this is, 6 roll 1 taxes that 4 business 5 this is, 7 my 8 \$2,000 10 essentially 11 12 de. It 13 14 15 account. 16	A it doesn't that with not it v Q A Q second p A Q column t A Q purchase	FRENCH WALLOP 1908. Oh, yes, actually, I know clook like it, but I went through the green highlighter, you see it's was yellow, then I made it green. So if you go It's hard to tell. Go to Exhibit 113, if you would, age of the Exhibit 113. Okay. So, in the business expense here is a \$1,315. Yes. That corresponds to your Hermes y, right?
2 Q So where did the ev 3 there is an entry for a \$2,000 pay 4 A That goes towards the 5 are paid in my tax return for this 6 entity, for income, and it's a tiny 7 \$24,000 a year is nothing. 8 Q So, let me just finish re 9 question, though. 10 So every time there is a 11 entry for payroll services, that's e 12 a payment to you for taxes? 13 A Yes, it is. Or a set-asi 14 doesn't come to my account. 15 Q Where does it go? 16 A It goes into the ACH a 17 Q Where is that housed?	ery time 2 roll 3 taxes that 4 business 5 this is, 6 rny 8 9 \$2,000 10 essentially 11 12 de. It 13 14 15 account. 16	A it doesn't that with not it v Q A Q second p A Q column t A Q purchase	FRENCH WALLOP 1908. Oh, yes, actually, I know clook like it, but I went through the green highlighter, you see it's was yellow, then I made it green. So if you go It's hard to tell. Go to Exhibit 113, if you would, age of the Exhibit 113. Okay. So, in the business expense here is a \$1,315. Yes. That corresponds to your Hermes 4, right? Yes. Actually, part of that
2 Q So where did the ev 3 there is an entry for a \$2,000 pay 4 A That goes towards the 5 are paid in my tax return for this 6 entity, for income, and it's a tiny 7 \$24,000 a year is nothing. 8 Q So, let me just finish my 9 question, though. 10 So every time there is and 11 entry for payroll services, that's ending a payment to you for taxes? 11 A Yes, it is. Or a set-asing the doesn't come to my account. 12 Q Where does it go? 13 A It goes into the ACH and 14 Q Where is that housed? 14 A In my accountant's off	ery time 2 roll 3 taxes that 4 business 5 this is, 6 7 my 8 9 \$2,000 10 essentially 11 12 de. It 13 account. 16 17 ice. 18	A it doesn't that with not it v Q A Q second p A Q column t A Q purchase A was pa	FRENCH WALLOP 1908. Oh, yes, actually, I know clook like it, but I went through the green highlighter, you see it's was yellow, then I made it green. So if you go It's hard to tell. Go to Exhibit 113, if you would, age of the Exhibit 113. Okay. So, in the business expense here is a \$1,315. Yes. That corresponds to your Hermes y, right? Yes. Actually, part of that art of that, I think, I thought I gave
2 Q So where did the ev 3 there is an entry for a \$2,000 pay 4 A That goes towards the 5 are paid in my tax return for this 6 entity, for income, and it's a tiny 7 \$24,000 a year is nothing. 8 Q So, let me just finish re 9 question, though. 10 So every time there is a 11 entry for payroll services, that's e 12 a payment to you for taxes? 13 A Yes, it is. Or a set-asi 14 doesn't come to my account. 15 Q Where does it go? 16 A It goes into the ACH a 17 Q Where is that housed? 18 A In my accountant's off 19 Q Did you did Strateg	ery time 2 roll 3 taxes that 4 business 5 this is, 6 roup 8 \$2,000 10 essentially 11 2 de. It 13 account. 16 17 ice. 18 ic Vision 19	A it doesn't that with not it v Q A Q second p A Q column t A Q purchase A was pa somethir	FRENCH WALLOP 1908. Oh, yes, actually, I know clook like it, but I went through the green highlighter, you see it's was yellow, then I made it green. So if you go It's hard to tell. Go to Exhibit 113, if you would, age of the Exhibit 113. Okay. So, in the business expense here is a \$1,315. Yes. That corresponds to your Hermes yeright? Yes. Actually, part of that art of that, I think, I thought I gave ag to Yvette, but I can't I don't
2 Q So where did the ev 3 there is an entry for a \$2,000 pay 4 A That goes towards the 5 are paid in my tax return for this 6 entity, for income, and it's a tiny 7 \$24,000 a year is nothing. 8 Q So, let me just finish re 9 question, though. 10 So every time there is a 11 entry for payroll services, that's e 12 a payment to you for taxes? 13 A Yes, it is. Or a set-asi 14 doesn't come to my account. 15 Q Where does it go? 16 A It goes into the ACH a 17 Q Where is that housed? 18 A In my accountant's off 19 Q Did you did Strateg 20 have an accountant?	ery time 2 roll 3 taxes that 4 business 5 this is, 6 roll 3 taxes that 4 business 5 this is, 7 my 8 9 \$2,000 10 essentially 11 12 de. It 13 14 15 account. 16 17 fice. 18 ic Vision 19 20	A it doesn't that with not it v Q A Q second p A Q column t A Q purchase A was pa somethin think I di	FRENCH WALLOP 1908. Oh, yes, actually, I know clook like it, but I went through the green highlighter, you see it's was yellow, then I made it green. So if you go It's hard to tell. Go to Exhibit 113, if you would, age of the Exhibit 113. Okay. So, in the business expense here is a \$1,315. Yes. That corresponds to your Hermes ye, right? Yes. Actually, part of that art of that, I think, I thought I gave ag to Yvette, but I can't I don't id. I think I kept it because she was
2 Q So where did the ev 3 there is an entry for a \$2,000 pay 4 A That goes towards the 5 are paid in my tax return for this 6 entity, for income, and it's a tiny 7 \$24,000 a year is nothing. 8 Q So, let me just finish re 9 question, though. 10 So every time there is a 11 entry for payroll services, that's e 12 a payment to you for taxes? 13 A Yes, it is. Or a set-asi 14 doesn't come to my account. 15 Q Where does it go? 16 A It goes into the ACH a 17 Q Where is that housed? 18 A In my accountant's off 19 Q Did you did Strateg 20 have an accountant? 21 A No.	ery time 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	A it doesn't that with not it v Q A Q second p A Q column t A Q purchase A was pa somethir	FRENCH WALLOP 1908. Oh, yes, actually, I know clook like it, but I went through the green highlighter, you see it's was yellow, then I made it green. So if you go It's hard to tell. Go to Exhibit 113, if you would, age of the Exhibit 113. Okay. So, in the business expense here is a \$1,315. Yes. That corresponds to your Hermes the corresponds to your Hermes that corresponds to your Hermes that of that, I think, I thought I gave the go Yvette, but I can't I don't id. I think I kept it because she was reeable.
2 Q So where did the ev 3 there is an entry for a \$2,000 pay 4 A That goes towards the 5 are paid in my tax return for this 6 entity, for income, and it's a tiny 7 \$24,000 a year is nothing. 8 Q So, let me just finish my 9 question, though. 10 So every time there is and 11 entry for payroll services, that's ending a payment to you for taxes? 11 A Yes, it is. Or a set-asing the doesn't come to my account. 12 Q Where does it go? 13 A It goes into the ACH and 14 A In my accountant's off 15 Q Did you did Strateg 16 A No. 18 A No. 19 Q Did you run your table 17 Q Did you run your table 18 A No. 19 Q Did you run your table 19 Q Did you run your your your your your your your your	ery time 2 roll 3 taxes that 4 business 5 this is, 6 rony 8 stanta 9 stanta 10 stanta 11 stanta 11 stanta 12 de. It 13 stanta 14 stanta 15 stanta 16 stanta 17 stanta 18 stanta 19 stanta	A it doesn't that with not it v Q A Q second p A Q column t A Q purchase A was pa somethin think I di so disagn	FRENCH WALLOP 1908. Oh, yes, actually, I know clook like it, but I went through the green highlighter, you see it's was yellow, then I made it green. So if you go It's hard to tell. Go to Exhibit 113, if you would, age of the Exhibit 113. Okay. So, in the business expense here is a \$1,315. Yes. That corresponds to your Hermes yes, right? Yes. Actually, part of that art of that, I think, I thought I gave ag to Yvette, but I can't I don't id. I think I kept it because she was reeable. So I think it was probably, it
2 Q So where did the ev 3 there is an entry for a \$2,000 pay 4 A That goes towards the 5 are paid in my tax return for this 6 entity, for income, and it's a tiny 7 \$24,000 a year is nothing. 8 Q So, let me just finish re 9 question, though. 10 So every time there is a 11 entry for payroll services, that's e 12 a payment to you for taxes? 13 A Yes, it is. Or a set-asi 14 doesn't come to my account. 15 Q Where does it go? 16 A It goes into the ACH a 17 Q Where is that housed? 18 A In my accountant's off 19 Q Did you did Strateg 20 have an accountant? 21 A No. 22 Q Did you run your table 23 accountant?	ery time 2 roll 3 taxes that 4 business 5 this is, 6 roll 3 taxes that 4 business 5 this is, 6 roup 8 separate 11 de. It 13 de. It 13 account. 16 roce. 18 ic Vision 19 20 21 22 23	A it doesn't that with not it v Q A Q second p A Q column t A Q purchase A was pa somethir think I di so disagr	FRENCH WALLOP 1908. Oh, yes, actually, I know clook like it, but I went through the green highlighter, you see it's was yellow, then I made it green. So if you go It's hard to tell. Go to Exhibit 113, if you would, age of the Exhibit 113. Okay. So, in the business expense here is a \$1,315. Yes. That corresponds to your Hermes right? Yes. Actually, part of that art of that, I think, I thought I gave ag to Yvette, but I can't I don't id. I think I kept it because she was reeable. So I think it was probably, it to back into my personal one, but you
2 Q So where did the ev 3 there is an entry for a \$2,000 pay 4 A That goes towards the 5 are paid in my tax return for this 6 entity, for income, and it's a tiny 7 \$24,000 a year is nothing. 8 Q So, let me just finish many 9 question, though. 10 So every time there is a 11 entry for payroll services, that's e 12 a payment to you for taxes? 13 A Yes, it is. Or a set-asi 14 doesn't come to my account. 15 Q Where does it go? 16 A It goes into the ACH a 17 Q Where is that housed? 18 A In my accountant's off 19 Q Did you did Strateg 20 have an accountant? 21 A No. 22 Q Did you run your table	ery time 2 roll 3 taxes that 4 business 5 this is, 6 roll 3 taxes that 4 business 5 this is, 6 roup 8 separate 11 account. 12 de. It 13 de. It 13 de. It 13 account. 16 ic Vision 19 ce by your 22 23 n the 24	A it doesn't that with not it v Q A Q second p A Q column t A Q purchase A was pa somethin think I di so disagn	FRENCH WALLOP 1908. Oh, yes, actually, I know clook like it, but I went through the green highlighter, you see it's was yellow, then I made it green. So if you go It's hard to tell. Go to Exhibit 113, if you would, age of the Exhibit 113. Okay. So, in the business expense here is a \$1,315. Yes. That corresponds to your Hermes yes, right? Yes. Actually, part of that art of that, I think, I thought I gave ag to Yvette, but I can't I don't id. I think I kept it because she was reeable. So I think it was probably, it

	Page 82		Page 84
1	FRENCH WALLOP	1	FRENCH WALLOP
2	with green and it came out pale green, but I	2	debit over \$1,500, right?
3	didn't do it on my written one.	3	A Yes.
4	So that is a mistake on my part.	4	Q What's the business purpose of
5	I thought I got that.	5	the Bloomingdale's expense?
6	Q Same page, so in Exhibit 113, if	6	A Probably a coat.
7	you kind of scroll down with your finger toward	7	Q A coat. So your damages in this
	the bottom of the page, there is an entry for	8	case, Strategic Vision expects Eastern Profit
9	\$206.71. Do you see that?	9	to pay for your coat?
10	A I see it here.	10	A It's not Eastern Profit, it's
11	Q And then if you track over to	11	ACA, right? That's who paid for it, not we
12	the bank statements, there is a corresponding	12	need to straighten that out.
13		13	It is not Eastern Profit, it's
14	A Yes, that was for a briefcase.	14	ACA who paid for it. You want to get specific.
15	Q For whom?	15	Q Has Strategic Vision sued ACA to
16			get a return of its deposit?
17	Q So in this case are you asking,	17	A Working on it.
	is Strategic Vision asking Eastern Profit to	18	Q Currently do have a lawsuit
	1 • •		pending against ACA?
20	A It's a business expense.	20	A Not yet.
21	Q So the answer is yes?	21	Q But as damages in this case,
22	A Yes.	l .	Strategic Vision is seeking a \$1,500 expense
23	Q So, in the bank statement,		from Bloomingdale's for your coat, right?
	Exhibit 114, turn, if you would, to page 1912.	24	A For my coat I'm not seeking
25	A Yes.	25	damages, I'm showing expenses. When you have
	D 02		
.	Page 83	١.	Page 85
1	FRENCH WALLOP	1	FRENCH WALLOP
2	FRENCH WALLOP Q Just bear with me a second.	2	FRENCH WALLOP to get into the very cold winter and you have
2 3	FRENCH WALLOP Q Just bear with me a second. The very last entry is another	2 3	FRENCH WALLOP to get into the very cold winter and you have to travel to cold places and you buy yourself a
2 3 4	FRENCH WALLOP Q Just bear with me a second. The very last entry is another entry to the Tumi Store, right?	2 3 4	FRENCH WALLOP to get into the very cold winter and you have to travel to cold places and you buy yourself a coat or a suit, yes.
2 3 4 5	FRENCH WALLOP Q Just bear with me a second. The very last entry is another entry to the Tumi Store, right? A Yes.	2 3 4 5	FRENCH WALLOP to get into the very cold winter and you have to travel to cold places and you buy yourself a coat or a suit, yes. And business expenses are
2 3 4 5 6	FRENCH WALLOP Q Just bear with me a second. The very last entry is another entry to the Tumi Store, right? A Yes. Q \$418.70?	2 3 4 5 6	FRENCH WALLOP to get into the very cold winter and you have to travel to cold places and you buy yourself a coat or a suit, yes. And business expenses are allowed for clothing under IRS.
2 3 4 5 6 7	FRENCH WALLOP Q Just bear with me a second. The very last entry is another entry to the Tumi Store, right? A Yes. Q \$418.70? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	FRENCH WALLOP to get into the very cold winter and you have to travel to cold places and you buy yourself a coat or a suit, yes. And business expenses are allowed for clothing under IRS. Q Turn to page 1916 of the bank
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	FRENCH WALLOP Q Just bear with me a second. The very last entry is another entry to the Tumi Store, right? A Yes. Q \$418.70? A Yes. Q And you've recorded that as a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	FRENCH WALLOP to get into the very cold winter and you have to travel to cold places and you buy yourself a coat or a suit, yes. And business expenses are allowed for clothing under IRS. Q Turn to page 1916 of the bank account, Exhibit 114, please.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	FRENCH WALLOP Q Just bear with me a second. The very last entry is another entry to the Tumi Store, right? A Yes. Q \$418.70? A Yes. Q And you've recorded that as a business expense, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	FRENCH WALLOP to get into the very cold winter and you have to travel to cold places and you buy yourself a coat or a suit, yes. And business expenses are allowed for clothing under IRS. Q Turn to page 1916 of the bank account, Exhibit 114, please. A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	FRENCH WALLOP Q Just bear with me a second. The very last entry is another entry to the Tumi Store, right? A Yes. Q \$418.70? A Yes. Q And you've recorded that as a business expense, right? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	FRENCH WALLOP to get into the very cold winter and you have to travel to cold places and you buy yourself a coat or a suit, yes. And business expenses are allowed for clothing under IRS. Q Turn to page 1916 of the bank account, Exhibit 114, please. A Yes. Q There is an entry toward,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	FRENCH WALLOP Q Just bear with me a second. The very last entry is another entry to the Tumi Store, right? A Yes. Q \$418.70? A Yes. Q And you've recorded that as a business expense, right? A Yes. Q What was the nature of that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	FRENCH WALLOP to get into the very cold winter and you have to travel to cold places and you buy yourself a coat or a suit, yes. And business expenses are allowed for clothing under IRS. Q Turn to page 1916 of the bank account, Exhibit 114, please. A Yes. Q There is an entry toward, actually the last entry on that page, it's for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	FRENCH WALLOP Q Just bear with me a second. The very last entry is another entry to the Tumi Store, right? A Yes. Q \$418.70? A Yes. Q And you've recorded that as a business expense, right? A Yes. Q What was the nature of that business expense?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	FRENCH WALLOP to get into the very cold winter and you have to travel to cold places and you buy yourself a coat or a suit, yes. And business expenses are allowed for clothing under IRS. Q Turn to page 1916 of the bank account, Exhibit 114, please. A Yes. Q There is an entry toward, actually the last entry on that page, it's for \$1,343.55. Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	FRENCH WALLOP Q Just bear with me a second. The very last entry is another entry to the Tumi Store, right? A Yes. Q \$418.70? A Yes. Q And you've recorded that as a business expense, right? A Yes. Q What was the nature of that business expense? A I think one was a wallet and one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	FRENCH WALLOP to get into the very cold winter and you have to travel to cold places and you buy yourself a coat or a suit, yes. And business expenses are allowed for clothing under IRS. Q Turn to page 1916 of the bank account, Exhibit 114, please. A Yes. Q There is an entry toward, actually the last entry on that page, it's for \$1,343.55. Do you see that? A Yes, I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	FRENCH WALLOP Q Just bear with me a second. The very last entry is another entry to the Tumi Store, right? A Yes. Q \$418.70? A Yes. Q And you've recorded that as a business expense, right? A Yes. Q What was the nature of that business expense? A I think one was a wallet and one was a no, one was not a wallet. It was a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	FRENCH WALLOP to get into the very cold winter and you have to travel to cold places and you buy yourself a coat or a suit, yes. And business expenses are allowed for clothing under IRS. Q Turn to page 1916 of the bank account, Exhibit 114, please. A Yes. Q There is an entry toward, actually the last entry on that page, it's for \$1,343.55. Do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q And that is for life insurance,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	FRENCH WALLOP Q Just bear with me a second. The very last entry is another entry to the Tumi Store, right? A Yes. Q \$418.70? A Yes. Q And you've recorded that as a business expense, right? A Yes. Q What was the nature of that business expense? A I think one was a wallet and one was a no, one was not a wallet. It was a laptop envelope, which was the cheaper one, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	FRENCH WALLOP to get into the very cold winter and you have to travel to cold places and you buy yourself a coat or a suit, yes. And business expenses are allowed for clothing under IRS. Q Turn to page 1916 of the bank account, Exhibit 114, please. A Yes. Q There is an entry toward, actually the last entry on that page, it's for \$1,343.55. Do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q And that is for life insurance, is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	FRENCH WALLOP Q Just bear with me a second. The very last entry is another entry to the Tumi Store, right? A Yes. Q \$418.70? A Yes. Q And you've recorded that as a business expense, right? A Yes. Q What was the nature of that business expense? A I think one was a wallet and one was a no, one was not a wallet. It was a laptop envelope, which was the cheaper one, and then this was the briefcase.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	FRENCH WALLOP to get into the very cold winter and you have to travel to cold places and you buy yourself a coat or a suit, yes. And business expenses are allowed for clothing under IRS. Q Turn to page 1916 of the bank account, Exhibit 114, please. A Yes. Q There is an entry toward, actually the last entry on that page, it's for \$1,343.55. Do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q And that is for life insurance, is that right? A Yes, it is.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	FRENCH WALLOP Q Just bear with me a second. The very last entry is another entry to the Tumi Store, right? A Yes. Q \$418.70? A Yes. Q And you've recorded that as a business expense, right? A Yes. Q What was the nature of that business expense? A I think one was a wallet and one was a no, one was not a wallet. It was a laptop envelope, which was the cheaper one, and then this was the briefcase. Q Turn the page in the bank	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	FRENCH WALLOP to get into the very cold winter and you have to travel to cold places and you buy yourself a coat or a suit, yes. And business expenses are allowed for clothing under IRS. Q Turn to page 1916 of the bank account, Exhibit 114, please. A Yes. Q There is an entry toward, actually the last entry on that page, it's for \$1,343.55. Do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q And that is for life insurance, is that right? A Yes, it is. Q That's a business expense as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	FRENCH WALLOP Q Just bear with me a second. The very last entry is another entry to the Tumi Store, right? A Yes. Q \$418.70? A Yes. Q And you've recorded that as a business expense, right? A Yes. Q What was the nature of that business expense? A I think one was a wallet and one was a no, one was not a wallet. It was a laptop envelope, which was the cheaper one, and then this was the briefcase. Q Turn the page in the bank account, exhibit page 1913.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	FRENCH WALLOP to get into the very cold winter and you have to travel to cold places and you buy yourself a coat or a suit, yes. And business expenses are allowed for clothing under IRS. Q Turn to page 1916 of the bank account, Exhibit 114, please. A Yes. Q There is an entry toward, actually the last entry on that page, it's for \$1,343.55. Do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q And that is for life insurance, is that right? A Yes, it is. Q That's a business expense as well?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	FRENCH WALLOP Q Just bear with me a second. The very last entry is another entry to the Tumi Store, right? A Yes. Q \$418.70? A Yes. Q And you've recorded that as a business expense, right? A Yes. Q What was the nature of that business expense? A I think one was a wallet and one was a no, one was not a wallet. It was a laptop envelope, which was the cheaper one, and then this was the briefcase. Q Turn the page in the bank account, exhibit page 1913. A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	FRENCH WALLOP to get into the very cold winter and you have to travel to cold places and you buy yourself a coat or a suit, yes. And business expenses are allowed for clothing under IRS. Q Turn to page 1916 of the bank account, Exhibit 114, please. A Yes. Q There is an entry toward, actually the last entry on that page, it's for \$1,343.55. Do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q And that is for life insurance, is that right? A Yes, it is. Q That's a business expense as well? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	FRENCH WALLOP Q Just bear with me a second. The very last entry is another entry to the Tumi Store, right? A Yes. Q \$418.70? A Yes. Q And you've recorded that as a business expense, right? A Yes. Q What was the nature of that business expense? A I think one was a wallet and one was a no, one was not a wallet. It was a laptop envelope, which was the cheaper one, and then this was the briefcase. Q Turn the page in the bank account, exhibit page 1913. A Yes. Q The very first entry, point of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	FRENCH WALLOP to get into the very cold winter and you have to travel to cold places and you buy yourself a coat or a suit, yes. And business expenses are allowed for clothing under IRS. Q Turn to page 1916 of the bank account, Exhibit 114, please. A Yes. Q There is an entry toward, actually the last entry on that page, it's for \$1,343.55. Do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q And that is for life insurance, is that right? A Yes, it is. Q That's a business expense as well? A Yes. Q And how do you justify that as a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	FRENCH WALLOP Q Just bear with me a second. The very last entry is another entry to the Tumi Store, right? A Yes. Q \$418.70? A Yes. Q And you've recorded that as a business expense, right? A Yes. Q What was the nature of that business expense? A I think one was a wallet and one was a no, one was not a wallet. It was a laptop envelope, which was the cheaper one, and then this was the briefcase. Q Turn the page in the bank account, exhibit page 1913. A Yes. Q The very first entry, point of service debit, Bloomy's, do you see that there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	FRENCH WALLOP to get into the very cold winter and you have to travel to cold places and you buy yourself a coat or a suit, yes. And business expenses are allowed for clothing under IRS. Q Turn to page 1916 of the bank account, Exhibit 114, please. A Yes. Q There is an entry toward, actually the last entry on that page, it's for \$1,343.55. Do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q And that is for life insurance, is that right? A Yes, it is. Q That's a business expense as well? A Yes. Q And how do you justify that as a business expense?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	FRENCH WALLOP Q Just bear with me a second. The very last entry is another entry to the Tumi Store, right? A Yes. Q \$418.70? A Yes. Q And you've recorded that as a business expense, right? A Yes. Q What was the nature of that business expense? A I think one was a wallet and one was a no, one was not a wallet. It was a laptop envelope, which was the cheaper one, and then this was the briefcase. Q Turn the page in the bank account, exhibit page 1913. A Yes. Q The very first entry, point of service debit, Bloomy's, do you see that there? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	FRENCH WALLOP to get into the very cold winter and you have to travel to cold places and you buy yourself a coat or a suit, yes. And business expenses are allowed for clothing under IRS. Q Turn to page 1916 of the bank account, Exhibit 114, please. A Yes. Q There is an entry toward, actually the last entry on that page, it's for \$1,343.55. Do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q And that is for life insurance, is that right? A Yes, it is. Q That's a business expense as well? A Yes. Q And how do you justify that as a business expense? A Your insurance is not a business
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	FRENCH WALLOP Q Just bear with me a second. The very last entry is another entry to the Tumi Store, right? A Yes. Q \$418.70? A Yes. Q And you've recorded that as a business expense, right? A Yes. Q What was the nature of that business expense? A I think one was a wallet and one was a no, one was not a wallet. It was a laptop envelope, which was the cheaper one, and then this was the briefcase. Q Turn the page in the bank account, exhibit page 1913. A Yes. Q The very first entry, point of service debit, Bloomy's, do you see that there? A Yes. Q What's Bloomy's?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	FRENCH WALLOP to get into the very cold winter and you have to travel to cold places and you buy yourself a coat or a suit, yes. And business expenses are allowed for clothing under IRS. Q Turn to page 1916 of the bank account, Exhibit 114, please. A Yes. Q There is an entry toward, actually the last entry on that page, it's for \$1,343.55. Do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q And that is for life insurance, is that right? A Yes, it is. Q That's a business expense as well? A Yes. Q And how do you justify that as a business expense? A Your insurance is not a business expense? My insurance is a business expense.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	FRENCH WALLOP Q Just bear with me a second. The very last entry is another entry to the Tumi Store, right? A Yes. Q \$418.70? A Yes. Q And you've recorded that as a business expense, right? A Yes. Q What was the nature of that business expense? A I think one was a wallet and one was a no, one was not a wallet. It was a laptop envelope, which was the cheaper one, and then this was the briefcase. Q Turn the page in the bank account, exhibit page 1913. A Yes. Q The very first entry, point of service debit, Bloomy's, do you see that there? A Yes. Q What's Bloomy's? A Bloomingdale's.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	FRENCH WALLOP to get into the very cold winter and you have to travel to cold places and you buy yourself a coat or a suit, yes. And business expenses are allowed for clothing under IRS. Q Turn to page 1916 of the bank account, Exhibit 114, please. A Yes. Q There is an entry toward, actually the last entry on that page, it's for \$1,343.55. Do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q And that is for life insurance, is that right? A Yes, it is. Q That's a business expense as well? A Yes. Q And how do you justify that as a business expense? A Your insurance is not a business

	D 06		D 00
1	Page 86 FRENCH WALLOP	1	Page 88
1 2 magula		1	FRENCH WALLOP 2 114.
1	tions, and it is legal.		
3 (Did you consult with your name about the life insurance?	3	
		4	j p , j
5 A	J	Ι.	is line item in the bank statement is a business
6 (6	1
1	lid you?	7	
8 A	1 3,	8	
9 (justification for those expenditures in April
	ation that Eastern Profit sent was		of 2018? What were you doing for Eastern
	ve as of March 21st, 2018, correct?	1	Profit at that point?
12 A		12	, &
13			to pull information. We didn't believe that
	ation effective?		Guo was going to keep up a lawsuit when we were
15 A	1 1	1	getting additional information bit by bit.
1	een for the three months. The	16	, ,
	ation was not given to us until sometime		to do work and incur expenses in April even
	ruary, without knowledge and when and	1	
	ve it was at the tail end of February.		correct?
20	I don't know what the exact date	20	Ę
21 was.		21	8
22			expenditure on page 1917 that you can explain
1	30 day termination?		in connection with the work Strategic Vision
24 A			was doing for Eastern Profit?
25 termin	ation, and they should have taken it to	25	A Yes, all of it.
	Page 87		Page 89
1	FRENCH WALLOP	1	
	d of March or to the end of April, yes.	2	
3 (3	37
	concede that the contract by the end of	4	
	was terminated, correct?	5	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
6	MR. GREIM: Objection, calls for	6	, 3
	legal conclusion.	7	• •
$\mid 8 \mid A$	j j	l .	3 Abu Dhabi in April of 2018?
	el's advice.	9	•
1	N A 41		A Yes.
10		10	A Yes. O Q And what was the purpose of this
10 (11 Strate	gic Vision who's in charge of the damages	10 11	A Yes. O Q And what was the purpose of this ATM withdrawal that you made that you recorded
10 C 11 Strate 12 calcul	gic Vision who's in charge of the damages ation, you don't know when the contract	10 11 12	A Yes. Q And what was the purpose of this ATM withdrawal that you made that you recorded as a business expense?
10 C 11 Strate 12 calcul 13 was te	gic Vision who's in charge of the damages ation, you don't know when the contract rminated?	10 11 12 13	A Yes. Q And what was the purpose of this ATM withdrawal that you made that you recorded as a business expense? A Probably taxis.
10 C 11 Strate 12 calcul 13 was te 14 A	gic Vision who's in charge of the damages ation, you don't know when the contract rminated? I do know that they sent a	10 11 12 13 14	A Yes. Q And what was the purpose of this ATM withdrawal that you made that you recorded as a business expense? A Probably taxis. In other words, it was an ATM
10 (1) Strate 12 calcul 13 was to 14	gic Vision who's in charge of the damages ation, you don't know when the contract rminated? I do know that they sent a they are actually didn't get a letter	10 11 12 13 14 15	A Yes. Q And what was the purpose of this ATM withdrawal that you made that you recorded as a business expense? A Probably taxis. In other words, it was an ATM debit, to get cash to pay a taxi. They don't
10 (1) Strate 12 calcul 13 was to 14	gic Vision who's in charge of the damages ation, you don't know when the contract rminated? I do know that they sent a rewe actually didn't get a letter ating a we just got a letter with a	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yes. Q And what was the purpose of this ATM withdrawal that you made that you recorded as a business expense? A Probably taxis. In other words, it was an ATM debit, to get cash to pay a taxi. They don't have taxis with credit cards, gizmos.
10 (1) 11 Strate 12 calcul 13 was to 14	gic Vision who's in charge of the damages ation, you don't know when the contract rminated? I do know that they sent a rewe actually didn't get a letter ating a we just got a letter with a st, not that it had been ended.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Yes. Q And what was the purpose of this ATM withdrawal that you made that you recorded as a business expense? A Probably taxis. In other words, it was an ATM debit, to get cash to pay a taxi. They don't have taxis with credit cards, gizmos. Q Then there is so that was
10 (1) 11 Strate 12 calcul 13 was to 14	gic Vision who's in charge of the damages ation, you don't know when the contract rminated? I do know that they sent a rewe actually didn't get a letter ating a we just got a letter with a st, not that it had been ended. After multiple conversations	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes. Q And what was the purpose of this ATM withdrawal that you made that you recorded as a business expense? A Probably taxis. In other words, it was an ATM debit, to get cash to pay a taxi. They don't have taxis with credit cards, gizmos. Q Then there is so that was on and what were you doing in Abu Dhabi as
10 C 11 Strate 12 calcul 13 was te 14 A 15 letter 16 stipula 17 lawsu 18 19 with I	gic Vision who's in charge of the damages ation, you don't know when the contract rminated? I do know that they sent a rewe actually didn't get a letter ating a we just got a letter with a st, not that it had been ended. After multiple conversations it in the didn't get a multiple conversations	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes. Q And what was the purpose of this ATM withdrawal that you made that you recorded as a business expense? A Probably taxis. In other words, it was an ATM debit, to get cash to pay a taxi. They don't have taxis with credit cards, gizmos. Q Then there is so that was on and what were you doing in Abu Dhabi as that relates to Eastern Profit's business in
10 (1) 11 Strate 12 calcul 13 was to 14	gic Vision who's in charge of the damages ation, you don't know when the contract rminated? I do know that they sent a we actually didn't get a letter ating a we just got a letter with a t, not that it had been ended. After multiple conversations anchao, who had multiple conversations ato, he never said he was going to do it.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yes. Q And what was the purpose of this ATM withdrawal that you made that you recorded as a business expense? A Probably taxis. In other words, it was an ATM debit, to get cash to pay a taxi. They don't have taxis with credit cards, gizmos. Q Then there is so that was on and what were you doing in Abu Dhabi as that relates to Eastern Profit's business in April of 2018?
10 C 11 Strate 12 calcul 13 was te 14 A 15 letter 16 stipula 17 lawsu 18 19 with I 20 with C	gic Vision who's in charge of the damages ation, you don't know when the contract rminated? I do know that they sent a rewe actually didn't get a letter ating a we just got a letter with a st, not that it had been ended. After multiple conversations atianchao, who had multiple conversations ation, he never said he was going to do it. He said we were going to work	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes. Q And what was the purpose of this ATM withdrawal that you made that you recorded as a business expense? A Probably taxis. In other words, it was an ATM debit, to get cash to pay a taxi. They don't have taxis with credit cards, gizmos. Q Then there is so that was on and what were you doing in Abu Dhabi as that relates to Eastern Profit's business in April of 2018? A Well, we were asked to come to
10 C 11 Strate 12 calcul 13 was te 14 A 15 letter 16 stipula 17 lawsu 18 19 with I 20 with C 21 22 togeth	gic Vision who's in charge of the damages ation, you don't know when the contract rminated? I do know that they sent a rewe actually didn't get a letter ating a we just got a letter with a st, not that it had been ended. After multiple conversations anchao, who had multiple conversations are said he was going to do it. He said we were going to work er to try to figure out how we could get	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes. Q And what was the purpose of this ATM withdrawal that you made that you recorded as a business expense? A Probably taxis. In other words, it was an ATM debit, to get cash to pay a taxi. They don't have taxis with credit cards, gizmos. Q Then there is so that was on and what were you doing in Abu Dhabi as that relates to Eastern Profit's business in April of 2018? A Well, we were asked to come to
10 C 11 Strate 12 calcul 13 was te 14 A 15 letter 16 stipula 17 lawsu 18 19 with I 20 with C 21 22 togeth 23 more	gic Vision who's in charge of the damages ation, you don't know when the contract rminated? I do know that they sent a e-we actually didn't get a letter ating a we just got a letter with a at, not that it had been ended. After multiple conversations atianchao, who had multiple conversations ato, he never said he was going to do it. He said we were going to work er to try to figure out how we could get information, which is exactly what we had	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Yes. Q And what was the purpose of this ATM withdrawal that you made that you recorded as a business expense? A Probably taxis. In other words, it was an ATM debit, to get cash to pay a taxi. They don't have taxis with credit cards, gizmos. Q Then there is so that was on and what were you doing in Abu Dhabi as that relates to Eastern Profit's business in April of 2018? A Well, we were asked to come to Abu Dhabi. Q By whom?
10 C 11 Strate 12 calcul 13 was te 14 A 15 letter 16 stipula 17 lawsu 18 19 with I 20 with C 21 22 togeth 23 more	gic Vision who's in charge of the damages ation, you don't know when the contract rminated? I do know that they sent a rewe actually didn't get a letter ating a we just got a letter with a st, not that it had been ended. After multiple conversations annchao, who had multiple conversations are never said he was going to do it. He said we were going to work er to try to figure out how we could get information, which is exactly what we had loing all along.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Yes. Q And what was the purpose of this ATM withdrawal that you made that you recorded as a business expense? A Probably taxis. In other words, it was an ATM debit, to get cash to pay a taxi. They don't have taxis with credit cards, gizmos. Q Then there is so that was on and what were you doing in Abu Dhabi as that relates to Eastern Profit's business in April of 2018? A Well, we were asked to come to Abu Dhabi. Q By whom?

	Page 90			Page 92
1	FRENCH WALLOP	1		FRENCH WALLOP
2 1	visit.	2	there for a	a debit, Capital One online payment.
3	Q By whom, who was that?	3	Do you se	ee that?
4	A I can't remember his last name.	4	A	Yes.
5	Q It wasn't anyone on behalf of	5	Q	That's a credit card, I assume?
6 I	Eastern Profit, right?	6	A	Yes.
7	A Could have been.	7	Q	And the amount is \$4,781.97,
8	Q It could have been?		right?	
9	A Could have been.	9	A	Yes.
10	Q What's the basis for your	10	Q	And what was the nature of those
11 t	thinking that it could have been?		expenses	
12	A Well, we were looking into a lot	12	A	Probably the previous month
13 0	of potential fraud by Guo in Abu Dhabi.		overseas i	in Abu Dhabi and in London.
14	Q So, is your testimony that	14	Q	And how did those expenditures
	someone from Eastern Profit could have asked			habi and London relate to Eastern
16 y	you to go to Abu Dhabi to look into fraud	_	Profit?	
17 r	relating to Mr. Guo?	17	A	We were still investigating his
18	A You keep saying Eastern Profit.	l .		ell as some of the other work that
19 I	It's ACA that sent the money, not Eastern	l	needed to	be done on his case.
20 I	Profit.	20	Q	Why were you still conducting
21	Q My question is trying to what		_	ions in April and May?
1	I'm driving at, I'm trying to understand the	22	A	We wanted to find out exactly
1	nature of the of your reason for recording	l .		going on with him.
	your expenses in Abu Dhabi as business expenses	24	Q	Whom were you investigating in
25 0	chargeable to Eastern Profit.	25	April and	May?
1	Page 91	1		Page 93
1	FRENCH WALLOP	1		FRENCH WALLOP
2	FRENCH WALLOP A I have no idea.	2	A	FRENCH WALLOP A number of fish, including the
2 3	FRENCH WALLOP A I have no idea. Q Turn to page 1919.	2 3	ones that	FRENCH WALLOP A number of fish, including the Fletcher was investigating.
2 3 4	FRENCH WALLOP A I have no idea. Q Turn to page 1919. Toward the bottom of the page	2 3 4	ones that Q	FRENCH WALLOP A number of fish, including the
2 3 4 5 1	FRENCH WALLOP A I have no idea. Q Turn to page 1919. Toward the bottom of the page there are two business expenses or items you	2 3 4 5	ones that Q in April?	FRENCH WALLOP A number of fish, including the Fletcher was investigating. Were you investigating Mr. Guo
2 3 4 5 6 1	FRENCH WALLOP A I have no idea. Q Turn to page 1919. Toward the bottom of the page there are two business expenses or items you have recorded in yellow, one for over \$17,000	2 3 4 5 6	ones that Q in April?	FRENCH WALLOP A number of fish, including the Fletcher was investigating. Were you investigating Mr. Guo Some of it, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 1 7	FRENCH WALLOP A I have no idea. Q Turn to page 1919. Toward the bottom of the page there are two business expenses or items you have recorded in yellow, one for over \$17,000 and one for \$15,000.	2 3 4 5 6 7	ones that Q in April? A Q	FRENCH WALLOP A number of fish, including the Fletcher was investigating. Were you investigating Mr. Guo Some of it, yes. So you are claiming as damages
2 3 4 5 6 1 7 8	FRENCH WALLOP A I have no idea. Q Turn to page 1919. Toward the bottom of the page there are two business expenses or items you have recorded in yellow, one for over \$17,000 and one for \$15,000. Tell us what those are.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	ones that Q in April? A Q in this liti	FRENCH WALLOP A number of fish, including the Fletcher was investigating. Were you investigating Mr. Guo Some of it, yes. So you are claiming as damages gation against Eastern Profit money
2 3 4 5 6 1 7 8 9	FRENCH WALLOP A I have no idea. Q Turn to page 1919. Toward the bottom of the page there are two business expenses or items you have recorded in yellow, one for over \$17,000 and one for \$15,000. Tell us what those are. A I think oh, that's easy,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ones that Q in April? A Q in this liti that you s	FRENCH WALLOP A number of fish, including the Fletcher was investigating. Were you investigating Mr. Guo Some of it, yes. So you are claiming as damages gation against Eastern Profit money pent to investigate Mr. Guo?
2 3 4 5 6 1 7 8 9 10 5	FRENCH WALLOP A I have no idea. Q Turn to page 1919. Toward the bottom of the page there are two business expenses or items you have recorded in yellow, one for over \$17,000 and one for \$15,000. Tell us what those are. A I think oh, that's easy, \$17,000 was for Fletcher and \$15,000 was to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	ones that Q in April? A Q in this liti that you s A	FRENCH WALLOP A number of fish, including the Fletcher was investigating. Were you investigating Mr. Guo Some of it, yes. So you are claiming as damages gation against Eastern Profit money pent to investigate Mr. Guo? Well, actually, again, it's ACA
2 3 4 5 6 1 7 8 9 10 5 11	FRENCH WALLOP A I have no idea. Q Turn to page 1919. Toward the bottom of the page there are two business expenses or items you have recorded in yellow, one for over \$17,000 and one for \$15,000. Tell us what those are. A I think oh, that's easy, \$17,000 was for Fletcher and \$15,000 was to Mike's one of Mike's wires.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	ones that Q in April? A Q in this liti that you s A that sent t	FRENCH WALLOP A number of fish, including the Fletcher was investigating. Were you investigating Mr. Guo Some of it, yes. So you are claiming as damages gation against Eastern Profit money pent to investigate Mr. Guo? Well, actually, again, it's ACA the money, not Mr. Guo, right?
2 3 4 5 6 1 7 8 9 10 11 11	FRENCH WALLOP A I have no idea. Q Turn to page 1919. Toward the bottom of the page there are two business expenses or items you have recorded in yellow, one for over \$17,000 and one for \$15,000. Tell us what those are. A I think oh, that's easy, \$17,000 was for Fletcher and \$15,000 was to Mike's one of Mike's wires. Q Is there any reason those are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	ones that Q in April? A Q in this liti that you s A that sent t	FRENCH WALLOP A number of fish, including the Fletcher was investigating. Were you investigating Mr. Guo Some of it, yes. So you are claiming as damages gation against Eastern Profit money pent to investigate Mr. Guo? Well, actually, again, it's ACA the money, not Mr. Guo, right? MS. CLINE: Can you read my
2 3 4 5 6 1 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	FRENCH WALLOP A I have no idea. Q Turn to page 1919. Toward the bottom of the page there are two business expenses or items you have recorded in yellow, one for over \$17,000 and one for \$15,000. Tell us what those are. A I think oh, that's easy, \$17,000 was for Fletcher and \$15,000 was to Mike's one of Mike's wires. Q Is there any reason those are yellow and not red?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ones that Q in April? A Q in this liti that you s A that sent t	FRENCH WALLOP A number of fish, including the Fletcher was investigating. Were you investigating Mr. Guo Some of it, yes. So you are claiming as damages gation against Eastern Profit money pent to investigate Mr. Guo? Well, actually, again, it's ACA the money, not Mr. Guo, right? MS. CLINE: Can you read my tion back, please.
2 3 4 5 6 1 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	FRENCH WALLOP A I have no idea. Q Turn to page 1919. Toward the bottom of the page there are two business expenses or items you have recorded in yellow, one for over \$17,000 and one for \$15,000. Tell us what those are. A I think oh, that's easy, \$17,000 was for Fletcher and \$15,000 was to Mike's one of Mike's wires. Q Is there any reason those are yellow and not red? A They were a business expense to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ones that Q in April? A Q in this liti that you s A that sent t	FRENCH WALLOP A number of fish, including the Fletcher was investigating. Were you investigating Mr. Guo Some of it, yes. So you are claiming as damages gation against Eastern Profit money pent to investigate Mr. Guo? Well, actually, again, it's ACA the money, not Mr. Guo, right? MS. CLINE: Can you read my tion back, please. (The question requested was read
2 3 4 5 6 1 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	FRENCH WALLOP A I have no idea. Q Turn to page 1919. Toward the bottom of the page there are two business expenses or items you have recorded in yellow, one for over \$17,000 and one for \$15,000. Tell us what those are. A I think oh, that's easy, \$17,000 was for Fletcher and \$15,000 was to Mike's one of Mike's wires. Q Is there any reason those are yellow and not red? A They were a business expense to the company, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	ones that Q in April? A Q in this liti that you s A that sent t	FRENCH WALLOP A number of fish, including the Fletcher was investigating. Were you investigating Mr. Guo Some of it, yes. So you are claiming as damages gation against Eastern Profit money pent to investigate Mr. Guo? Well, actually, again, it's ACA the money, not Mr. Guo, right? MS. CLINE: Can you read my tion back, please. (The question requested was read to by the reporter.)
2 3 4 5 6 1 7 8 9 10 5 11 12 13 14 15 16	FRENCH WALLOP A I have no idea. Q Turn to page 1919. Toward the bottom of the page there are two business expenses or items you have recorded in yellow, one for over \$17,000 and one for \$15,000. Tell us what those are. A I think oh, that's easy, \$17,000 was for Fletcher and \$15,000 was to Mike's one of Mike's wires. Q Is there any reason those are yellow and not red? A They were a business expense to the company, right? Let me just see, what month was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	ones that Q in April? A Q in this liti that you s A that sent t ques back Q	FRENCH WALLOP A number of fish, including the Fletcher was investigating. Were you investigating Mr. Guo Some of it, yes. So you are claiming as damages gation against Eastern Profit money pent to investigate Mr. Guo? Well, actually, again, it's ACA the money, not Mr. Guo, right? MS. CLINE: Can you read my tion back, please. (The question requested was read to by the reporter.) Is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 1 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 16	FRENCH WALLOP A I have no idea. Q Turn to page 1919. Toward the bottom of the page there are two business expenses or items you have recorded in yellow, one for over \$17,000 and one for \$15,000. Tell us what those are. A I think oh, that's easy, \$17,000 was for Fletcher and \$15,000 was to Mike's one of Mike's wires. Q Is there any reason those are yellow and not red? A They were a business expense to the company, right? Let me just see, what month was that, May?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	ones that Q in April? A Q in this liti that you s A that sent t ques back Q A	FRENCH WALLOP A number of fish, including the Fletcher was investigating. Were you investigating Mr. Guo Some of it, yes. So you are claiming as damages gation against Eastern Profit money pent to investigate Mr. Guo? Well, actually, again, it's ACA the money, not Mr. Guo, right? MS. CLINE: Can you read my tion back, please. (The question requested was read by the reporter.) Is that right? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 1 7 8 9 10 5 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	FRENCH WALLOP A I have no idea. Q Turn to page 1919. Toward the bottom of the page there are two business expenses or items you have recorded in yellow, one for over \$17,000 and one for \$15,000. Tell us what those are. A I think oh, that's easy, \$17,000 was for Fletcher and \$15,000 was to Mike's one of Mike's wires. Q Is there any reason those are yellow and not red? A They were a business expense to the company, right? Let me just see, what month was that, May? Yeah, there actually should have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ones that Q in April? A Q in this liti that you s A that sent t ques back Q A Q	FRENCH WALLOP A number of fish, including the Fletcher was investigating. Were you investigating Mr. Guo Some of it, yes. So you are claiming as damages gation against Eastern Profit money pent to investigate Mr. Guo? Well, actually, again, it's ACA the money, not Mr. Guo, right? MS. CLINE: Can you read my tion back, please. (The question requested was read by the reporter.) Is that right? Yes. Is Strategic Vision compensating
2 3 4 5 6 1 7 8 9 10 8 9 10 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	FRENCH WALLOP A I have no idea. Q Turn to page 1919. Toward the bottom of the page there are two business expenses or items you have recorded in yellow, one for over \$17,000 and one for \$15,000. Tell us what those are. A I think oh, that's easy, \$17,000 was for Fletcher and \$15,000 was to Mike's one of Mike's wires. Q Is there any reason those are yellow and not red? A They were a business expense to the company, right? Let me just see, what month was that, May? Yeah, there actually should have been they were on my sheet that way, but not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	ones that Q in April? A Q in this liti that you s A that sent t ques back Q A Q you to tes	FRENCH WALLOP A number of fish, including the Fletcher was investigating. Were you investigating Mr. Guo Some of it, yes. So you are claiming as damages gation against Eastern Profit money pent to investigate Mr. Guo? Well, actually, again, it's ACA the money, not Mr. Guo, right? MS. CLINE: Can you read my tion back, please. (The question requested was read by the reporter.) Is that right? Yes. Is Strategic Vision compensating stify today?
2 3 4 5 6 1 7 8 9 10 5 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	FRENCH WALLOP A I have no idea. Q Turn to page 1919. Toward the bottom of the page there are two business expenses or items you have recorded in yellow, one for over \$17,000 and one for \$15,000. Tell us what those are. A I think oh, that's easy, \$17,000 was for Fletcher and \$15,000 was to Mike's one of Mike's wires. Q Is there any reason those are yellow and not red? A They were a business expense to the company, right? Let me just see, what month was that, May? Yeah, there actually should have been they were on my sheet that way, but not on this.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	ones that Q in April? A Q in this liti that you s A that sent t ques back Q A Q you to tes A	FRENCH WALLOP A number of fish, including the Fletcher was investigating. Were you investigating Mr. Guo Some of it, yes. So you are claiming as damages gation against Eastern Profit money pent to investigate Mr. Guo? Well, actually, again, it's ACA the money, not Mr. Guo, right? MS. CLINE: Can you read my tion back, please. (The question requested was read by the reporter.) Is that right? Yes. Is Strategic Vision compensating tify today? No.
2 3 4 5 6 1 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 12 20 21	FRENCH WALLOP A I have no idea. Q Turn to page 1919. Toward the bottom of the page there are two business expenses or items you have recorded in yellow, one for over \$17,000 and one for \$15,000. Tell us what those are. A I think oh, that's easy, \$17,000 was for Fletcher and \$15,000 was to Mike's one of Mike's wires. Q Is there any reason those are yellow and not red? A They were a business expense to the company, right? Let me just see, what month was that, May? Yeah, there actually should have been they were on my sheet that way, but not on this. So I guess I was looking at it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ones that Q in April? A Q in this liti that you s A that sent t ques back Q A Q you to tes A Q	FRENCH WALLOP A number of fish, including the Fletcher was investigating. Were you investigating Mr. Guo Some of it, yes. So you are claiming as damages gation against Eastern Profit money pent to investigate Mr. Guo? Well, actually, again, it's ACA the money, not Mr. Guo, right? MS. CLINE: Can you read my tion back, please. (The question requested was read by the reporter.) Is that right? Yes. Is Strategic Vision compensating stify today?
2 3 4 5 6 1 7 8 9 10 13 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 12 20 21 22 3	FRENCH WALLOP A I have no idea. Q Turn to page 1919. Toward the bottom of the page there are two business expenses or items you have recorded in yellow, one for over \$17,000 and one for \$15,000. Tell us what those are. A I think oh, that's easy, \$17,000 was for Fletcher and \$15,000 was to Mike's one of Mike's wires. Q Is there any reason those are yellow and not red? A They were a business expense to the company, right? Let me just see, what month was that, May? Yeah, there actually should have been they were on my sheet that way, but not on this. So I guess I was looking at it as a business expense, but they are in my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ones that Q in April? A Q in this liti that you s A that sent t ques back Q A Q you to tes A Q time?	FRENCH WALLOP A number of fish, including the Fletcher was investigating. Were you investigating Mr. Guo Some of it, yes. So you are claiming as damages gation against Eastern Profit money pent to investigate Mr. Guo? Well, actually, again, it's ACA the money, not Mr. Guo, right? MS. CLINE: Can you read my tion back, please. (The question requested was read by the reporter.) Is that right? Yes. Is Strategic Vision compensating tify today? No. Is it compensating you for your
2 3 4 5 6 1 7 8 9 10 3 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 1 20 21 22 3 3 3	FRENCH WALLOP A I have no idea. Q Turn to page 1919. Toward the bottom of the page there are two business expenses or items you have recorded in yellow, one for over \$17,000 and one for \$15,000. Tell us what those are. A I think oh, that's easy, \$17,000 was for Fletcher and \$15,000 was to Mike's one of Mike's wires. Q Is there any reason those are yellow and not red? A They were a business expense to the company, right? Let me just see, what month was that, May? Yeah, there actually should have been they were on my sheet that way, but not on this. So I guess I was looking at it as a business expense, but they are in my actual accounting sheet.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	ones that Q in April? A Q in this liti that you s A that sent t ques back Q A Q you to tes A Q time? A	FRENCH WALLOP A number of fish, including the Fletcher was investigating. Were you investigating Mr. Guo Some of it, yes. So you are claiming as damages gation against Eastern Profit money pent to investigate Mr. Guo? Well, actually, again, it's ACA the money, not Mr. Guo, right? MS. CLINE: Can you read my tion back, please. (The question requested was read by the reporter.) Is that right? Yes. Is Strategic Vision compensating tify today? No. Is it compensating you for your No, sadly.
2 3 4 5 6 1 7 8 9 10 13 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 12 20 21 22 3	FRENCH WALLOP A I have no idea. Q Turn to page 1919. Toward the bottom of the page there are two business expenses or items you have recorded in yellow, one for over \$17,000 and one for \$15,000. Tell us what those are. A I think oh, that's easy, \$17,000 was for Fletcher and \$15,000 was to Mike's one of Mike's wires. Q Is there any reason those are yellow and not red? A They were a business expense to the company, right? Let me just see, what month was that, May? Yeah, there actually should have been they were on my sheet that way, but not on this. So I guess I was looking at it as a business expense, but they are in my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	ones that Q in April? A Q in this liti that you s A that sent t ques back Q A Q you to tes A Q time? A Q	FRENCH WALLOP A number of fish, including the Fletcher was investigating. Were you investigating Mr. Guo Some of it, yes. So you are claiming as damages gation against Eastern Profit money pent to investigate Mr. Guo? Well, actually, again, it's ACA the money, not Mr. Guo, right? MS. CLINE: Can you read my tion back, please. (The question requested was read by the reporter.) Is that right? Yes. Is Strategic Vision compensating tify today? No. Is it compensating you for your

	Page 94		Page 96
1	FRENCH WALLOP	1	FRENCH WALLOP
2	A No.	2	MR. GREIM: 25th.
3	Q Who paid for your travel	3	There are a few wires that were
4	expenses to come to New York?	4	made after March 25th that the witness
5	A I did.	5	testified to, one to Mr. Waller and one to
6	Q Are you or Strategic Vision	6	Fletcher, that are part of the claim.
7	being compensated or reimbursed in any way by	7	I'm talking about the yellow debit
8	anyone for your expenses related to this	8	column.
9	lawsuit?	9	MS. CLINE: Okay, bear with me a
10	A No.	10	minute, then.
11	MS. CLINE: All right, let's take	11	Q All right, let's turn to page
12	a break.	12	1915 of Exhibit 114.
13	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is	13	A Yes.
14	3:51 p.m. This is the end of video 1.	14	Q There is a
15	We are off the record.	15	MS. CLINE: Sorry, I've already
16	(At this point in the proceedings	16	forgotten what date cutoff you just
17	there was a recess, after which the	17	said.
18	deposition continued as follows:)	18	MR. GREIM: March 25th.
19	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is	19	Q Okay, so let's start over.
20	4:07 p.m. We are on the record. This	20	So on page 1915 there is a on
21	is video 2.		March 1 there is a line item entry for ATM
22	Q I can't remember where we were,		withdrawal of \$303. That was cash, right?
	but let's go to page 1920 of Exhibit 114.	23	A It appears so, yes.
24	MR. GREIM: Counsel, I want to be	24	Q And what was the business
25	very clear about something. I was	25	what did you do with the cash that was a
	Page 95		Page 97
1			
	FRENCH WALLOP	1	FRENCH WALLOP
2	listening to the last round of	2	business expense?
2 3	listening to the last round of questions, I was listening to the	2 3	business expense? A I have no idea. It was a year
2 3 4	listening to the last round of questions, I was listening to the witness' answers here.	2 3 4	business expense? A I have no idea. It was a year and a half ago, ATM machine.
2 3 4 5	listening to the last round of questions, I was listening to the witness' answers here. And I did this once earlier today,	2 3 4 5	business expense? A I have no idea. It was a year and a half ago, ATM machine. Q And then go down a few more
2 3 4 5 6	listening to the last round of questions, I was listening to the witness' answers here. And I did this once earlier today, I will say this again on this point now.	2 3 4 5 6	business expense? A I have no idea. It was a year and a half ago, ATM machine. Q And then go down a few more lines. There is a debit card purchase on March
2 3 4 5 6 7	listening to the last round of questions, I was listening to the witness' answers here. And I did this once earlier today, I will say this again on this point now. It is not Strategic's position that	2 3 4 5 6 7	business expense? A I have no idea. It was a year and a half ago, ATM machine. Q And then go down a few more lines. There is a debit card purchase on March 13th. What is the Grace Bay Club & Spa?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	listening to the last round of questions, I was listening to the witness' answers here. And I did this once earlier today, I will say this again on this point now. It is not Strategic's position that it is entitled to make a claim for any of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	business expense? A I have no idea. It was a year and a half ago, ATM machine. Q And then go down a few more lines. There is a debit card purchase on March 13th. What is the Grace Bay Club & Spa? A That was to investigate there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	listening to the last round of questions, I was listening to the witness' answers here. And I did this once earlier today, I will say this again on this point now. It is not Strategic's position that it is entitled to make a claim for any of the yellow business costs on Exhibit 114	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	business expense? A I have no idea. It was a year and a half ago, ATM machine. Q And then go down a few more lines. There is a debit card purchase on March 13th. What is the Grace Bay Club & Spa? A That was to investigate there were two Chinese individuals we were tracking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	listening to the last round of questions, I was listening to the witness' answers here. And I did this once earlier today, I will say this again on this point now. It is not Strategic's position that it is entitled to make a claim for any of the yellow business costs on Exhibit 114 that were incurred after March 25th.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	business expense? A I have no idea. It was a year and a half ago, ATM machine. Q And then go down a few more lines. There is a debit card purchase on March 13th. What is the Grace Bay Club & Spa? A That was to investigate there were two Chinese individuals we were tracking in the Turks & Cacos.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	listening to the last round of questions, I was listening to the witness' answers here. And I did this once earlier today, I will say this again on this point now. It is not Strategic's position that it is entitled to make a claim for any of the yellow business costs on Exhibit 114 that were incurred after March 25th. So I know, perhaps you're intending	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	business expense? A I have no idea. It was a year and a half ago, ATM machine. Q And then go down a few more lines. There is a debit card purchase on March 13th. What is the Grace Bay Club & Spa? A That was to investigate there were two Chinese individuals we were tracking in the Turks & Cacos. Q So that is an expenditure
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	listening to the last round of questions, I was listening to the witness' answers here. And I did this once earlier today, I will say this again on this point now. It is not Strategic's position that it is entitled to make a claim for any of the yellow business costs on Exhibit 114 that were incurred after March 25th. So I know, perhaps you're intending to go further through the months here.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	business expense? A I have no idea. It was a year and a half ago, ATM machine. Q And then go down a few more lines. There is a debit card purchase on March 13th. What is the Grace Bay Club & Spa? A That was to investigate there were two Chinese individuals we were tracking in the Turks & Cacos. Q So that is an expenditure A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	listening to the last round of questions, I was listening to the witness' answers here. And I did this once earlier today, I will say this again on this point now. It is not Strategic's position that it is entitled to make a claim for any of the yellow business costs on Exhibit 114 that were incurred after March 25th. So I know, perhaps you're intending to go further through the months here. What the witness did was she went through	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	business expense? A I have no idea. It was a year and a half ago, ATM machine. Q And then go down a few more lines. There is a debit card purchase on March 13th. What is the Grace Bay Club & Spa? A That was to investigate there were two Chinese individuals we were tracking in the Turks & Cacos. Q So that is an expenditure A Yes. Q of \$456 at a spa in Turks &
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	listening to the last round of questions, I was listening to the witness' answers here. And I did this once earlier today, I will say this again on this point now. It is not Strategic's position that it is entitled to make a claim for any of the yellow business costs on Exhibit 114 that were incurred after March 25th. So I know, perhaps you're intending to go further through the months here. What the witness did was she went through and divided this between personal and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	business expense? A I have no idea. It was a year and a half ago, ATM machine. Q And then go down a few more lines. There is a debit card purchase on March 13th. What is the Grace Bay Club & Spa? A That was to investigate there were two Chinese individuals we were tracking in the Turks & Cacos. Q So that is an expenditure A Yes. Q of \$456 at a spa in Turks & Cacos?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	listening to the last round of questions, I was listening to the witness' answers here. And I did this once earlier today, I will say this again on this point now. It is not Strategic's position that it is entitled to make a claim for any of the yellow business costs on Exhibit 114 that were incurred after March 25th. So I know, perhaps you're intending to go further through the months here. What the witness did was she went through and divided this between personal and business expenses for Strategic Vision.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	business expense? A I have no idea. It was a year and a half ago, ATM machine. Q And then go down a few more lines. There is a debit card purchase on March 13th. What is the Grace Bay Club & Spa? A That was to investigate there were two Chinese individuals we were tracking in the Turks & Cacos. Q So that is an expenditure A Yes. Q of \$456 at a spa in Turks & Cacos? A It wasn't a spa, it was a hotel,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	listening to the last round of questions, I was listening to the witness' answers here. And I did this once earlier today, I will say this again on this point now. It is not Strategic's position that it is entitled to make a claim for any of the yellow business costs on Exhibit 114 that were incurred after March 25th. So I know, perhaps you're intending to go further through the months here. What the witness did was she went through and divided this between personal and business expenses for Strategic Vision. The problem is that many of these	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	business expense? A I have no idea. It was a year and a half ago, ATM machine. Q And then go down a few more lines. There is a debit card purchase on March 13th. What is the Grace Bay Club & Spa? A That was to investigate there were two Chinese individuals we were tracking in the Turks & Cacos. Q So that is an expenditure A Yes. Q of \$456 at a spa in Turks & Cacos? A It wasn't a spa, it was a hotel, a night, two nights.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	listening to the last round of questions, I was listening to the witness' answers here. And I did this once earlier today, I will say this again on this point now. It is not Strategic's position that it is entitled to make a claim for any of the yellow business costs on Exhibit 114 that were incurred after March 25th. So I know, perhaps you're intending to go further through the months here. What the witness did was she went through and divided this between personal and business expenses for Strategic Vision. The problem is that many of these do not pertain to the Eastern Profit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	business expense? A I have no idea. It was a year and a half ago, ATM machine. Q And then go down a few more lines. There is a debit card purchase on March 13th. What is the Grace Bay Club & Spa? A That was to investigate there were two Chinese individuals we were tracking in the Turks & Cacos. Q So that is an expenditure A Yes. Q of \$456 at a spa in Turks & Cacos? A It wasn't a spa, it was a hotel, a night, two nights. Q And your testimony is whom were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	listening to the last round of questions, I was listening to the witness' answers here. And I did this once earlier today, I will say this again on this point now. It is not Strategic's position that it is entitled to make a claim for any of the yellow business costs on Exhibit 114 that were incurred after March 25th. So I know, perhaps you're intending to go further through the months here. What the witness did was she went through and divided this between personal and business expenses for Strategic Vision. The problem is that many of these do not pertain to the Eastern Profit contract, as I think is pretty clear.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	business expense? A I have no idea. It was a year and a half ago, ATM machine. Q And then go down a few more lines. There is a debit card purchase on March 13th. What is the Grace Bay Club & Spa? A That was to investigate there were two Chinese individuals we were tracking in the Turks & Cacos. Q So that is an expenditure A Yes. Q of \$456 at a spa in Turks & Cacos? A It wasn't a spa, it was a hotel, a night, two nights. Q And your testimony is whom were you investigating?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	listening to the last round of questions, I was listening to the witness' answers here. And I did this once earlier today, I will say this again on this point now. It is not Strategic's position that it is entitled to make a claim for any of the yellow business costs on Exhibit 114 that were incurred after March 25th. So I know, perhaps you're intending to go further through the months here. What the witness did was she went through and divided this between personal and business expenses for Strategic Vision. The problem is that many of these do not pertain to the Eastern Profit contract, as I think is pretty clear. And so I just want to state	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	business expense? A I have no idea. It was a year and a half ago, ATM machine. Q And then go down a few more lines. There is a debit card purchase on March 13th. What is the Grace Bay Club & Spa? A That was to investigate there were two Chinese individuals we were tracking in the Turks & Cacos. Q So that is an expenditure A Yes. Q of \$456 at a spa in Turks & Cacos? A It wasn't a spa, it was a hotel, a night, two nights. Q And your testimony is whom were you investigating?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	listening to the last round of questions, I was listening to the witness' answers here. And I did this once earlier today, I will say this again on this point now. It is not Strategic's position that it is entitled to make a claim for any of the yellow business costs on Exhibit 114 that were incurred after March 25th. So I know, perhaps you're intending to go further through the months here. What the witness did was she went through and divided this between personal and business expenses for Strategic Vision. The problem is that many of these do not pertain to the Eastern Profit contract, as I think is pretty clear.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	business expense? A I have no idea. It was a year and a half ago, ATM machine. Q And then go down a few more lines. There is a debit card purchase on March 13th. What is the Grace Bay Club & Spa? A That was to investigate there were two Chinese individuals we were tracking in the Turks & Cacos. Q So that is an expenditure A Yes. Q of \$456 at a spa in Turks & Cacos? A It wasn't a spa, it was a hotel, a night, two nights. Q And your testimony is whom were you investigating? A Two Chinese characters that were on the list.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	listening to the last round of questions, I was listening to the witness' answers here. And I did this once earlier today, I will say this again on this point now. It is not Strategic's position that it is entitled to make a claim for any of the yellow business costs on Exhibit 114 that were incurred after March 25th. So I know, perhaps you're intending to go further through the months here. What the witness did was she went through and divided this between personal and business expenses for Strategic Vision. The problem is that many of these do not pertain to the Eastern Profit contract, as I think is pretty clear. And so I just want to state Strategic Vision's position on the record that its claim under the fraud claim for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	business expense? A I have no idea. It was a year and a half ago, ATM machine. Q And then go down a few more lines. There is a debit card purchase on March 13th. What is the Grace Bay Club & Spa? A That was to investigate there were two Chinese individuals we were tracking in the Turks & Cacos. Q So that is an expenditure A Yes. Q of \$456 at a spa in Turks & Cacos? A It wasn't a spa, it was a hotel, a night, two nights. Q And your testimony is whom were you investigating? A Two Chinese characters that were on the list.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	listening to the last round of questions, I was listening to the witness' answers here. And I did this once earlier today, I will say this again on this point now. It is not Strategic's position that it is entitled to make a claim for any of the yellow business costs on Exhibit 114 that were incurred after March 25th. So I know, perhaps you're intending to go further through the months here. What the witness did was she went through and divided this between personal and business expenses for Strategic Vision. The problem is that many of these do not pertain to the Eastern Profit contract, as I think is pretty clear. And so I just want to state Strategic Vision's position on the record that its claim under the fraud claim for recovery of its costs and a rescissionary	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	business expense? A I have no idea. It was a year and a half ago, ATM machine. Q And then go down a few more lines. There is a debit card purchase on March 13th. What is the Grace Bay Club & Spa? A That was to investigate there were two Chinese individuals we were tracking in the Turks & Cacos. Q So that is an expenditure A Yes. Q of \$456 at a spa in Turks & Cacos? A It wasn't a spa, it was a hotel, a night, two nights. Q And your testimony is whom were you investigating? A Two Chinese characters that were on the list. Q And who was with you in Turks & Cacos?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	listening to the last round of questions, I was listening to the witness' answers here. And I did this once earlier today, I will say this again on this point now. It is not Strategic's position that it is entitled to make a claim for any of the yellow business costs on Exhibit 114 that were incurred after March 25th. So I know, perhaps you're intending to go further through the months here. What the witness did was she went through and divided this between personal and business expenses for Strategic Vision. The problem is that many of these do not pertain to the Eastern Profit contract, as I think is pretty clear. And so I just want to state Strategic Vision's position on the record that its claim under the fraud claim for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	business expense? A I have no idea. It was a year and a half ago, ATM machine. Q And then go down a few more lines. There is a debit card purchase on March 13th. What is the Grace Bay Club & Spa? A That was to investigate there were two Chinese individuals we were tracking in the Turks & Cacos. Q So that is an expenditure A Yes. Q of \$456 at a spa in Turks & Cacos? A It wasn't a spa, it was a hotel, a night, two nights. Q And your testimony is whom were you investigating? A Two Chinese characters that were on the list. Q And who was with you in Turks & Cacos?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	listening to the last round of questions, I was listening to the witness' answers here. And I did this once earlier today, I will say this again on this point now. It is not Strategic's position that it is entitled to make a claim for any of the yellow business costs on Exhibit 114 that were incurred after March 25th. So I know, perhaps you're intending to go further through the months here. What the witness did was she went through and divided this between personal and business expenses for Strategic Vision. The problem is that many of these do not pertain to the Eastern Profit contract, as I think is pretty clear. And so I just want to state Strategic Vision's position on the record that its claim under the fraud claim for recovery of its costs and a rescissionary measure does not include recovery of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	business expense? A I have no idea. It was a year and a half ago, ATM machine. Q And then go down a few more lines. There is a debit card purchase on March 13th. What is the Grace Bay Club & Spa? A That was to investigate there were two Chinese individuals we were tracking in the Turks & Cacos. Q So that is an expenditure A Yes. Q of \$456 at a spa in Turks & Cacos? A It wasn't a spa, it was a hotel, a night, two nights. Q And your testimony is whom were you investigating? A Two Chinese characters that were on the list. Q And who was with you in Turks & Cacos? A My son was with me, but just we

	Page 98		Page 100
1	FRENCH WALLOP	1	FRENCH WALLOP
2	you meeting with investigators there?	2	surveillance when you were in the U.K.?
3	A No, I was investigating on my	3	A I wouldn't call it surveillance,
4	own.	4	no, but it was certainly collecting
5	Q Why did you need to be in Turks		information.
6	& Cacos?	6	Q How did you collect what was
7	A Because that's where the two	7	the purpose for your trip to the U.K. other
8	Chinese were those two nights.		than to meet with Fletcher?
9	Q And what did you do to	9	A There were multiple reasons.
10	investigate them?	10	Q What were the other ones?
11	A I suppose that when you are	11	A To comply with what our
12	tracking somebody you are trying to gather	12	so-called fake names that we were coming up
1	intelligence, and that's what I was doing.		with, thanks to Guo and Yvette's incompetence,
14	Q That's what I am asking you	14	we wanted to try to check out what was what
15	about. Were you surveilling them?	15	the truth was, who was who.
16	A Yes, to some degree, yes.	16	And that was happening as a
17	Q And how did you go about that?	17	result of both Team 1 and Team 2, and we were
18	A As anybody that does this does,	18	getting odds and ends of information to try to
19	you watch them, you listen, you see what they	19	determine which individuals were fake and which
20	are talking about, you take photographs of	20	ones weren't.
21	them, you put it back into the basket of	21	Q How did you personally go about
22	information that we filling.	22	getting odds and ends of information?
23	Q And are you trained in	23	A Oh, I'm not going into that, I'm
	surveillance?		sorry. I'm just not going into that. We have
25	A I am not trained in	25	many contacts, a great network around the
	Page 99		Page 101
1	FRENCH WALLOP	1	FRENCH WALLOP
2	FRENCH WALLOP surveillance, no.	2	FRENCH WALLOP world.
2 3	FRENCH WALLOP surveillance, no. Q Did you conduct any other	2 3	FRENCH WALLOP world. Q Did you personally engage in
2 3 4	FRENCH WALLOP surveillance, no. Q Did you conduct any other surveillance yourself in connection with the	2 3 4	FRENCH WALLOP world. Q Did you personally engage in surveillance when you were in the Middle East,
2 3 4 5	FRENCH WALLOP surveillance, no. Q Did you conduct any other surveillance yourself in connection with the Eastern Profit contract?	2 3 4 5	FRENCH WALLOP world. Q Did you personally engage in surveillance when you were in the Middle East, surveillance on behalf of Eastern Profit?
2 3 4 5 6	FRENCH WALLOP surveillance, no. Q Did you conduct any other surveillance yourself in connection with the Eastern Profit contract? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	world. Q Did you personally engage in surveillance when you were in the Middle East, surveillance on behalf of Eastern Profit? A Surveillance is a wrong is a
2 3 4 5 6 7	FRENCH WALLOP surveillance, no. Q Did you conduct any other surveillance yourself in connection with the Eastern Profit contract? A Yes. Q Would you describe that?	2 3 4 5 6 7	world. Q Did you personally engage in surveillance when you were in the Middle East, surveillance on behalf of Eastern Profit? A Surveillance is a wrong is a ridiculous word. It's not surveillance.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	FRENCH WALLOP surveillance, no. Q Did you conduct any other surveillance yourself in connection with the Eastern Profit contract? A Yes. Q Would you describe that? A I wouldn't know where to begin,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	world. Q Did you personally engage in surveillance when you were in the Middle East, surveillance on behalf of Eastern Profit? A Surveillance is a wrong is a ridiculous word. It's not surveillance. Q So what did you do in the Middle
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	FRENCH WALLOP surveillance, no. Q Did you conduct any other surveillance yourself in connection with the Eastern Profit contract? A Yes. Q Would you describe that? A I wouldn't know where to begin, so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	world. Q Did you personally engage in surveillance when you were in the Middle East, surveillance on behalf of Eastern Profit? A Surveillance is a wrong is a ridiculous word. It's not surveillance. Q So what did you do in the Middle East?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	FRENCH WALLOP surveillance, no. Q Did you conduct any other surveillance yourself in connection with the Eastern Profit contract? A Yes. Q Would you describe that? A I wouldn't know where to begin, so. Q Other than at a hotel in Turks &	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	world. Q Did you personally engage in surveillance when you were in the Middle East, surveillance on behalf of Eastern Profit? A Surveillance is a wrong is a ridiculous word. It's not surveillance. Q So what did you do in the Middle East? A You ask questions and you talk
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	FRENCH WALLOP surveillance, no. Q Did you conduct any other surveillance yourself in connection with the Eastern Profit contract? A Yes. Q Would you describe that? A I wouldn't know where to begin, so. Q Other than at a hotel in Turks & Cacos with your son	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	world. Q Did you personally engage in surveillance when you were in the Middle East, surveillance on behalf of Eastern Profit? A Surveillance is a wrong is a ridiculous word. It's not surveillance. Q So what did you do in the Middle East? A You ask questions and you talk to people and you burrow into getting answers
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	FRENCH WALLOP surveillance, no. Q Did you conduct any other surveillance yourself in connection with the Eastern Profit contract? A Yes. Q Would you describe that? A I wouldn't know where to begin, so. Q Other than at a hotel in Turks & Cacos with your son A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	world. Q Did you personally engage in surveillance when you were in the Middle East, surveillance on behalf of Eastern Profit? A Surveillance is a wrong is a ridiculous word. It's not surveillance. Q So what did you do in the Middle East? A You ask questions and you talk to people and you burrow into getting answers about people that are crooks and people that go
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	FRENCH WALLOP surveillance, no. Q Did you conduct any other surveillance yourself in connection with the Eastern Profit contract? A Yes. Q Would you describe that? A I wouldn't know where to begin, so. Q Other than at a hotel in Turks & Cacos with your son A Yes. Q what activities did you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	world. Q Did you personally engage in surveillance when you were in the Middle East, surveillance on behalf of Eastern Profit? A Surveillance is a wrong is a ridiculous word. It's not surveillance. Q So what did you do in the Middle East? A You ask questions and you talk to people and you burrow into getting answers about people that are crooks and people that go out of their way to lie and make up fake names,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	FRENCH WALLOP surveillance, no. Q Did you conduct any other surveillance yourself in connection with the Eastern Profit contract? A Yes. Q Would you describe that? A I wouldn't know where to begin, so. Q Other than at a hotel in Turks & Cacos with your son A Yes. Q what activities did you undertake to engage in surveillance for Eastern	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	world. Q Did you personally engage in surveillance when you were in the Middle East, surveillance on behalf of Eastern Profit? A Surveillance is a wrong is a ridiculous word. It's not surveillance. Q So what did you do in the Middle East? A You ask questions and you talk to people and you burrow into getting answers about people that are crooks and people that go out of their way to lie and make up fake names, putting us on a fake rabbit hunt to try to find
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	FRENCH WALLOP surveillance, no. Q Did you conduct any other surveillance yourself in connection with the Eastern Profit contract? A Yes. Q Would you describe that? A I wouldn't know where to begin, so. Q Other than at a hotel in Turks & Cacos with your son A Yes. Q what activities did you undertake to engage in surveillance for Eastern Profit?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	world. Q Did you personally engage in surveillance when you were in the Middle East, surveillance on behalf of Eastern Profit? A Surveillance is a wrong is a ridiculous word. It's not surveillance. Q So what did you do in the Middle East? A You ask questions and you talk to people and you burrow into getting answers about people that are crooks and people that go out of their way to lie and make up fake names, putting us on a fake rabbit hunt to try to find out things about people that don't exist.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	FRENCH WALLOP surveillance, no. Q Did you conduct any other surveillance yourself in connection with the Eastern Profit contract? A Yes. Q Would you describe that? A I wouldn't know where to begin, so. Q Other than at a hotel in Turks & Cacos with your son A Yes. Q what activities did you undertake to engage in surveillance for Eastern Profit? A In the U.K., in the Middle East	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	world. Q Did you personally engage in surveillance when you were in the Middle East, surveillance on behalf of Eastern Profit? A Surveillance is a wrong is a ridiculous word. It's not surveillance. Q So what did you do in the Middle East? A You ask questions and you talk to people and you burrow into getting answers about people that are crooks and people that go out of their way to lie and make up fake names, putting us on a fake rabbit hunt to try to find out things about people that don't exist. Q Did you personally engage in any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	FRENCH WALLOP surveillance, no. Q Did you conduct any other surveillance yourself in connection with the Eastern Profit contract? A Yes. Q Would you describe that? A I wouldn't know where to begin, so. Q Other than at a hotel in Turks & Cacos with your son A Yes. Q what activities did you undertake to engage in surveillance for Eastern Profit? A In the U.K., in the Middle East and in Switzerland.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	world. Q Did you personally engage in surveillance when you were in the Middle East, surveillance on behalf of Eastern Profit? A Surveillance is a wrong is a ridiculous word. It's not surveillance. Q So what did you do in the Middle East? A You ask questions and you talk to people and you burrow into getting answers about people that are crooks and people that go out of their way to lie and make up fake names, putting us on a fake rabbit hunt to try to find out things about people that don't exist. Q Did you personally engage in any other information gathering on behalf of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	FRENCH WALLOP surveillance, no. Q Did you conduct any other surveillance yourself in connection with the Eastern Profit contract? A Yes. Q Would you describe that? A I wouldn't know where to begin, so. Q Other than at a hotel in Turks & Cacos with your son A Yes. Q what activities did you undertake to engage in surveillance for Eastern Profit? A In the U.K., in the Middle East and in Switzerland. Q What did you do in the U.K.?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	world. Q Did you personally engage in surveillance when you were in the Middle East, surveillance on behalf of Eastern Profit? A Surveillance is a wrong is a ridiculous word. It's not surveillance. Q So what did you do in the Middle East? A You ask questions and you talk to people and you burrow into getting answers about people that are crooks and people that go out of their way to lie and make up fake names, putting us on a fake rabbit hunt to try to find out things about people that don't exist. Q Did you personally engage in any other information gathering on behalf of Eastern Profit?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	FRENCH WALLOP surveillance, no. Q Did you conduct any other surveillance yourself in connection with the Eastern Profit contract? A Yes. Q Would you describe that? A I wouldn't know where to begin, so. Q Other than at a hotel in Turks & Cacos with your son A Yes. Q what activities did you undertake to engage in surveillance for Eastern Profit? A In the U.K., in the Middle East and in Switzerland. Q What did you do in the U.K.? A I think I've already mentioned	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	world. Q Did you personally engage in surveillance when you were in the Middle East, surveillance on behalf of Eastern Profit? A Surveillance is a wrong is a ridiculous word. It's not surveillance. Q So what did you do in the Middle East? A You ask questions and you talk to people and you burrow into getting answers about people that are crooks and people that go out of their way to lie and make up fake names, putting us on a fake rabbit hunt to try to find out things about people that don't exist. Q Did you personally engage in any other information gathering on behalf of Eastern Profit? A When?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	FRENCH WALLOP surveillance, no. Q Did you conduct any other surveillance yourself in connection with the Eastern Profit contract? A Yes. Q Would you describe that? A I wouldn't know where to begin, so. Q Other than at a hotel in Turks & Cacos with your son A Yes. Q what activities did you undertake to engage in surveillance for Eastern Profit? A In the U.K., in the Middle East and in Switzerland. Q What did you do in the U.K.? A I think I've already mentioned Fletcher and other people that I was talking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	world. Q Did you personally engage in surveillance when you were in the Middle East, surveillance on behalf of Eastern Profit? A Surveillance is a wrong is a ridiculous word. It's not surveillance. Q So what did you do in the Middle East? A You ask questions and you talk to people and you burrow into getting answers about people that are crooks and people that go out of their way to lie and make up fake names, putting us on a fake rabbit hunt to try to find out things about people that don't exist. Q Did you personally engage in any other information gathering on behalf of Eastern Profit? A When? Q During the course of well,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	FRENCH WALLOP surveillance, no. Q Did you conduct any other surveillance yourself in connection with the Eastern Profit contract? A Yes. Q Would you describe that? A I wouldn't know where to begin, so. Q Other than at a hotel in Turks & Cacos with your son A Yes. Q what activities did you undertake to engage in surveillance for Eastern Profit? A In the U.K., in the Middle East and in Switzerland. Q What did you do in the U.K.? A I think I've already mentioned Fletcher and other people that I was talking to.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	world. Q Did you personally engage in surveillance when you were in the Middle East, surveillance on behalf of Eastern Profit? A Surveillance is a wrong is a ridiculous word. It's not surveillance. Q So what did you do in the Middle East? A You ask questions and you talk to people and you burrow into getting answers about people that are crooks and people that go out of their way to lie and make up fake names, putting us on a fake rabbit hunt to try to find out things about people that don't exist. Q Did you personally engage in any other information gathering on behalf of Eastern Profit? A When? Q During the course of well, from ever, let's start there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	FRENCH WALLOP surveillance, no. Q Did you conduct any other surveillance yourself in connection with the Eastern Profit contract? A Yes. Q Would you describe that? A I wouldn't know where to begin, so. Q Other than at a hotel in Turks & Cacos with your son A Yes. Q what activities did you undertake to engage in surveillance for Eastern Profit? A In the U.K., in the Middle East and in Switzerland. Q What did you do in the U.K.? A I think I've already mentioned Fletcher and other people that I was talking to. Q Well, Fletcher was a contractor	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	world. Q Did you personally engage in surveillance when you were in the Middle East, surveillance on behalf of Eastern Profit? A Surveillance is a wrong is a ridiculous word. It's not surveillance. Q So what did you do in the Middle East? A You ask questions and you talk to people and you burrow into getting answers about people that are crooks and people that go out of their way to lie and make up fake names, putting us on a fake rabbit hunt to try to find out things about people that don't exist. Q Did you personally engage in any other information gathering on behalf of Eastern Profit? A When? Q During the course of well, from ever, let's start there. I mean, you've told us about the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	FRENCH WALLOP surveillance, no. Q Did you conduct any other surveillance yourself in connection with the Eastern Profit contract? A Yes. Q Would you describe that? A I wouldn't know where to begin, so. Q Other than at a hotel in Turks & Cacos with your son A Yes. Q what activities did you undertake to engage in surveillance for Eastern Profit? A In the U.K., in the Middle East and in Switzerland. Q What did you do in the U.K.? A I think I've already mentioned Fletcher and other people that I was talking to. Q Well, Fletcher was a contractor you hired, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	world. Q Did you personally engage in surveillance when you were in the Middle East, surveillance on behalf of Eastern Profit? A Surveillance is a wrong is a ridiculous word. It's not surveillance. Q So what did you do in the Middle East? A You ask questions and you talk to people and you burrow into getting answers about people that are crooks and people that go out of their way to lie and make up fake names, putting us on a fake rabbit hunt to try to find out things about people that don't exist. Q Did you personally engage in any other information gathering on behalf of Eastern Profit? A When? Q During the course of well, from ever, let's start there. I mean, you've told us about the U.K. and the Middle East. I am limiting it to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	FRENCH WALLOP surveillance, no. Q Did you conduct any other surveillance yourself in connection with the Eastern Profit contract? A Yes. Q Would you describe that? A I wouldn't know where to begin, so. Q Other than at a hotel in Turks & Cacos with your son A Yes. Q what activities did you undertake to engage in surveillance for Eastern Profit? A In the U.K., in the Middle East and in Switzerland. Q What did you do in the U.K.? A I think I've already mentioned Fletcher and other people that I was talking to. Q Well, Fletcher was a contractor	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	world. Q Did you personally engage in surveillance when you were in the Middle East, surveillance on behalf of Eastern Profit? A Surveillance is a wrong is a ridiculous word. It's not surveillance. Q So what did you do in the Middle East? A You ask questions and you talk to people and you burrow into getting answers about people that are crooks and people that go out of their way to lie and make up fake names, putting us on a fake rabbit hunt to try to find out things about people that don't exist. Q Did you personally engage in any other information gathering on behalf of Eastern Profit? A When? Q During the course of well, from ever, let's start there. I mean, you've told us about the

	Page 102		Page 104
1		1	FRENCH WALLOP
	your experience and expertise information	2	That was British Airways.
3	· -	3	Q And so my question is what were
4	A I don't understand the question.	4	you doing, where did you go for the British
5	Would you please repeat it?	1	Airways?
6		6	A London.
7	when you were in Turks & Cacos you were	7	Q Why were you in London in March
8	engaging in information gathering and	8	to do business for Eastern Profit?
9	surveillance, I thought you said, and I am	9	A Because we were trying to
10	trying to understand that was not my	10	salvage the mess that had been created by the
11	understanding prior to today.		people that were working with Guo in the Sherry
12	So I am trying to understand		Netherland, I guess, trying to clean up what we
	what other information gathering you did on		were trying to gather as additional
1	behalf of Eastern Profit.	1	intelligence.
15	A Because we were working with	15	Q And what did you personally do
	certain team members and individuals that were		to clean up in London in March?
	part of the overall team in collecting	17	A I met with a number of people
1	information.	1	that were trying to be helpful.
19	Q When you say we, you mean you	19	Q And who were those people?
1	and Mr. Waller?	20	A I am not going to name them, I'm
21	A No, myself and other people.		sorry.
22	Q Who else was with you?	22	Q I'm trying to understand the
23	A I am not answering it.		justification for an expense of a trip to
24 25	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		London for which you are seeking damages in
23		23	this litigation, and are you refusing to answer
1	Page 103 FRENCH WALLOP		Page 105
		1	EDENCH WALLOD
$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$		1 2	FRENCH WALLOP
2	the damage calculation.	l .	the question?
2 3	the damage calculation. She the questions are	3	the question? A I am refusing to answer.
2 3 4	the damage calculation. She the questions are permissible I think to talk about what was	3 4	the question? A I am refusing to answer. Q Is your answer the same with
2 3 4 5	the damage calculation. She the questions are permissible I think to talk about what was happening to incur that charge.	3 4 5	the question? A I am refusing to answer. Q Is your answer the same with respect to all of the purchases on page 1916
2 3 4	the damage calculation. She the questions are permissible I think to talk about what was happening to incur that charge. To talk about what other people are	3 4 5 6	the question? A I am refusing to answer. Q Is your answer the same with respect to all of the purchases on page 1916 through March 23rd?
2 3 4 5 6 7	the damage calculation. She the questions are permissible I think to talk about what was happening to incur that charge. To talk about what other people are there I think is beyond the scope.	3 4 5 6 7	the question? A I am refusing to answer. Q Is your answer the same with respect to all of the purchases on page 1916 through March 23rd? A These are all foreign expenses
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the damage calculation. She the questions are permissible I think to talk about what was happening to incur that charge. To talk about what other people are there I think is beyond the scope. Q Let's look, for example, at	3 4 5 6 7	the question? A I am refusing to answer. Q Is your answer the same with respect to all of the purchases on page 1916 through March 23rd? A These are all foreign expenses for this project.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the damage calculation. She the questions are permissible I think to talk about what was happening to incur that charge. To talk about what other people are there I think is beyond the scope. Q Let's look, for example, at March 20th, the entry on page 1916.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the question? A I am refusing to answer. Q Is your answer the same with respect to all of the purchases on page 1916 through March 23rd? A These are all foreign expenses for this project.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the damage calculation. She the questions are permissible I think to talk about what was happening to incur that charge. To talk about what other people are there I think is beyond the scope. Q Let's look, for example, at March 20th, the entry on page 1916.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the question? A I am refusing to answer. Q Is your answer the same with respect to all of the purchases on page 1916 through March 23rd? A These are all foreign expenses for this project. Q Yes, and I am asking you to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the damage calculation. She the questions are permissible I think to talk about what was happening to incur that charge. To talk about what other people are there I think is beyond the scope. Q Let's look, for example, at March 20th, the entry on page 1916. A Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the question? A I am refusing to answer. Q Is your answer the same with respect to all of the purchases on page 1916 through March 23rd? A These are all foreign expenses for this project. Q Yes, and I am asking you to describe the nature of the activities, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the damage calculation. She the questions are permissible I think to talk about what was happening to incur that charge. To talk about what other people are there I think is beyond the scope. Q Let's look, for example, at March 20th, the entry on page 1916. A Yes. Q There is a an entry for	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the question? A I am refusing to answer. Q Is your answer the same with respect to all of the purchases on page 1916 through March 23rd? A These are all foreign expenses for this project. Q Yes, and I am asking you to describe the nature of the activities, the business activities you were engaged in.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the damage calculation. She the questions are permissible I think to talk about what was happening to incur that charge. To talk about what other people are there I think is beyond the scope. Q Let's look, for example, at March 20th, the entry on page 1916. A Yes. Q There is a an entry for \$1,355. Can you tell from the information here what that purchase was for?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the question? A I am refusing to answer. Q Is your answer the same with respect to all of the purchases on page 1916 through March 23rd? A These are all foreign expenses for this project. Q Yes, and I am asking you to describe the nature of the activities, the business activities you were engaged in. A I've already answered that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the damage calculation. She the questions are permissible I think to talk about what was happening to incur that charge. To talk about what other people are there I think is beyond the scope. Q Let's look, for example, at March 20th, the entry on page 1916. A Yes. Q There is a an entry for \$1,355. Can you tell from the information here what that purchase was for?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the question? A I am refusing to answer. Q Is your answer the same with respect to all of the purchases on page 1916 through March 23rd? A These are all foreign expenses for this project. Q Yes, and I am asking you to describe the nature of the activities, the business activities you were engaged in. A I've already answered that question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the damage calculation. She the questions are permissible I think to talk about what was happening to incur that charge. To talk about what other people are there I think is beyond the scope. Q Let's look, for example, at March 20th, the entry on page 1916. A Yes. Q There is a an entry for \$1,355. Can you tell from the information here what that purchase was for? A We have already said what that purchase was for, it was for insurance. Q Sorry. So there are two	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the question? A I am refusing to answer. Q Is your answer the same with respect to all of the purchases on page 1916 through March 23rd? A These are all foreign expenses for this project. Q Yes, and I am asking you to describe the nature of the activities, the business activities you were engaged in. A I've already answered that question. Q I thought you were refusing to answer the question? A Well, that's an answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the damage calculation. She the questions are permissible I think to talk about what was happening to incur that charge. To talk about what other people are there I think is beyond the scope. Q Let's look, for example, at March 20th, the entry on page 1916. A Yes. Q There is a an entry for \$1,355. Can you tell from the information here what that purchase was for? A We have already said what that purchase was for, it was for insurance. Q Sorry. So there are two there is an entry at the bottom of the page	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the question? A I am refusing to answer. Q Is your answer the same with respect to all of the purchases on page 1916 through March 23rd? A These are all foreign expenses for this project. Q Yes, and I am asking you to describe the nature of the activities, the business activities you were engaged in. A I've already answered that question. Q I thought you were refusing to answer the question? A Well, that's an answer. MS. CLINE: All right, I have no
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the damage calculation. She the questions are permissible I think to talk about what was happening to incur that charge. To talk about what other people are there I think is beyond the scope. Q Let's look, for example, at March 20th, the entry on page 1916. A Yes. Q There is a an entry for \$1,355. Can you tell from the information here what that purchase was for? A We have already said what that purchase was for, it was for insurance. Q Sorry. So there are two there is an entry at the bottom of the page that says American General Life Insurance.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the question? A I am refusing to answer. Q Is your answer the same with respect to all of the purchases on page 1916 through March 23rd? A These are all foreign expenses for this project. Q Yes, and I am asking you to describe the nature of the activities, the business activities you were engaged in. A I've already answered that question. Q I thought you were refusing to answer the question? A Well, that's an answer. MS. CLINE: All right, I have no further questions of this witness, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the damage calculation. She the questions are permissible I think to talk about what was happening to incur that charge. To talk about what other people are there I think is beyond the scope. Q Let's look, for example, at March 20th, the entry on page 1916. A Yes. Q There is a an entry for \$1,355. Can you tell from the information here what that purchase was for? A We have already said what that purchase was for, it was for insurance. Q Sorry. So there are two there is an entry at the bottom of the page that says American General Life Insurance. A Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the question? A I am refusing to answer. Q Is your answer the same with respect to all of the purchases on page 1916 through March 23rd? A These are all foreign expenses for this project. Q Yes, and I am asking you to describe the nature of the activities, the business activities you were engaged in. A I've already answered that question. Q I thought you were refusing to answer the question? A Well, that's an answer. MS. CLINE: All right, I have no further questions of this witness, but we would like to recall Mr. Waller.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the damage calculation. She the questions are permissible I think to talk about what was happening to incur that charge. To talk about what other people are there I think is beyond the scope. Q Let's look, for example, at March 20th, the entry on page 1916. A Yes. Q There is a an entry for \$1,355. Can you tell from the information here what that purchase was for? A We have already said what that purchase was for, it was for insurance. Q Sorry. So there are two there is an entry at the bottom of the page that says American General Life Insurance. A Yes. Q That's the one related to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the question? A I am refusing to answer. Q Is your answer the same with respect to all of the purchases on page 1916 through March 23rd? A These are all foreign expenses for this project. Q Yes, and I am asking you to describe the nature of the activities, the business activities you were engaged in. A I've already answered that question. Q I thought you were refusing to answer the question? A Well, that's an answer. MS. CLINE: All right, I have no further questions of this witness, but we would like to recall Mr. Waller. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the damage calculation. She the questions are permissible I think to talk about what was happening to incur that charge. To talk about what other people are there I think is beyond the scope. Q Let's look, for example, at March 20th, the entry on page 1916. A Yes. Q There is a an entry for \$1,355. Can you tell from the information here what that purchase was for? A We have already said what that purchase was for, it was for insurance. Q Sorry. So there are two there is an entry at the bottom of the page that says American General Life Insurance. A Yes. Q That's the one related to insurance?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the question? A I am refusing to answer. Q Is your answer the same with respect to all of the purchases on page 1916 through March 23rd? A These are all foreign expenses for this project. Q Yes, and I am asking you to describe the nature of the activities, the business activities you were engaged in. A I've already answered that question. Q I thought you were refusing to answer the question? A Well, that's an answer. MS. CLINE: All right, I have no further questions of this witness, but we would like to recall Mr. Waller. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:20 p.m. We are concluded and off the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the damage calculation. She the questions are permissible I think to talk about what was happening to incur that charge. To talk about what other people are there I think is beyond the scope. Q Let's look, for example, at March 20th, the entry on page 1916. A Yes. Q There is a an entry for \$1,355. Can you tell from the information here what that purchase was for? A We have already said what that purchase was for, it was for insurance. Q Sorry. So there are two there is an entry at the bottom of the page that says American General Life Insurance. A Yes. Q That's the one related to insurance? A Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the question? A I am refusing to answer. Q Is your answer the same with respect to all of the purchases on page 1916 through March 23rd? A These are all foreign expenses for this project. Q Yes, and I am asking you to describe the nature of the activities, the business activities you were engaged in. A I've already answered that question. Q I thought you were refusing to answer the question? A Well, that's an answer. MS. CLINE: All right, I have no further questions of this witness, but we would like to recall Mr. Waller. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the damage calculation. She the questions are permissible I think to talk about what was happening to incur that charge. To talk about what other people are there I think is beyond the scope. Q Let's look, for example, at March 20th, the entry on page 1916. A Yes. Q There is a an entry for \$1,355. Can you tell from the information here what that purchase was for? A We have already said what that purchase was for, it was for insurance. Q Sorry. So there are two there is an entry at the bottom of the page that says American General Life Insurance. A Yes. Q That's the one related to insurance? A Yes. Q Then there is one up higher on	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the question? A I am refusing to answer. Q Is your answer the same with respect to all of the purchases on page 1916 through March 23rd? A These are all foreign expenses for this project. Q Yes, and I am asking you to describe the nature of the activities, the business activities you were engaged in. A I've already answered that question. Q I thought you were refusing to answer the question? A Well, that's an answer. MS. CLINE: All right, I have no further questions of this witness, but we would like to recall Mr. Waller. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:20 p.m. We are concluded and off the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the damage calculation. She the questions are permissible I think to talk about what was happening to incur that charge. To talk about what other people are there I think is beyond the scope. Q Let's look, for example, at March 20th, the entry on page 1916. A Yes. Q There is a an entry for \$1,355. Can you tell from the information here what that purchase was for? A We have already said what that purchase was for, it was for insurance. Q Sorry. So there are two there is an entry at the bottom of the page that says American General Life Insurance. A Yes. Q That's the one related to insurance? A Yes. Q Then there is one up higher on March 20th.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the question? A I am refusing to answer. Q Is your answer the same with respect to all of the purchases on page 1916 through March 23rd? A These are all foreign expenses for this project. Q Yes, and I am asking you to describe the nature of the activities, the business activities you were engaged in. A I've already answered that question. Q I thought you were refusing to answer the question? A Well, that's an answer. MS. CLINE: All right, I have no further questions of this witness, but we would like to recall Mr. Waller. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:20 p.m. We are concluded and off the

	Page 106				Page 108
1	CERTIFICATE	1			rage 106
2		2		DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET	
3	I, the undersigned, a Certified Shorthand Reporter of the State of New	3 4		Case Name: EASTERN v. STRATEGIC. Name of Witness: FRENCH WALLOP	
	York, do hereby certify:	5		Date of Deposition: November 19,	
4	That the foregoing proceedings were	6		2019	
5	taken before me at the time and place herein set forth; that any witnesses in	7 8		Reason Codes: 1. To clarify the record.	
)	the foregoing proceedings, prior to	9		2. To conform to the facts.	
6	testifying, were duly sworn; that a record	10		To correct transcription errors.	
_	of the proceedings was made by me using	11	Page _	Line Reason	
7	machine shorthand which was thereafter transcribed under my direction;	12	From _ Page	to Line Reason	
8	That the foregoing transcript is a		From _	to	
	true record of the testimony given.	13	Page _	Line Reason	
9	Further, that if the foregoing pertains to the original transcript of a	14	From _ Page	Line Reason	
10	deposition in a federal case before	17	From	to	
	completion of the proceedings, review of	15	Page _	Line Reason	
11	the transcript [] was [x] was not	16	From _	to	
12	requested.	10	Page _ From	Line Reason to	
	I further certify I am neither	17	Page _	Line Reason	
13	financially interested in the action nor a		From_	to	
14	relative or employee of any attorney or party to this action.	18	Page _ From	Line Reason to	
17	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have this	19	Page _	Line Reason	
15	date subscribed my name.		From _	to	
16	A A	20	Page _	Line Reason	
17 18	AAA	21	From _ Page	Line Reason	
19	/W/tw		From	to	
20		22	Page _	Line Reason	
21	Stephen J. Moore RPR, CRR	23	From _ Page	to Line Reason	
22	Tu Ty Old		From _	to	
23		24	Page _	Line Reason	
24			From _	to	
25		25			
25	Paga 107	25			Page 100
	Page 107	25			Page 109
1	_	1 2		DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET	Page 109
	Page 107 DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY	1 2	Page _	Line Reason	Page 109
1	_	1 2 3	From _	Line Reason to	Page 109
1 2	DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: EASTERN v. STRATEGIC	1 2 3	From _ Page _ From _	Line Reason	Page 109
1 2 3 4	DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: EASTERN v. STRATEGIC Date of Deposition: November 19,	1 2 3	From _ Page _ From _ Page _	LineReason to	Page 109
1 2 3 4 5	DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: EASTERN v. STRATEGIC	1 2 3 4 5	From _ Page _ From _ Page _ From _		Page 109
1 2 3 4 5 6	DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: EASTERN v. STRATEGIC Date of Deposition: November 19, 2019	1 2 3 4 5	From _ Page _ From _ Page _	LineReason to	Page 109
1 2 3 4 5	DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: EASTERN v. STRATEGIC Date of Deposition: November 19,	1 2 3 4 5	From Page Page From Page From Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page		Page 109
1 2 3 4 5 6	DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: EASTERN v. STRATEGIC Date of Deposition: November 19, 2019	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	From _ Page _ From _ Fr	Line Reason to Line Line Reason to Line Line Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Line Reason Line Reason Line Line Line Reason Line Line Reason Line Line Reason Line Line Line Line Reason Line Line Line Reason Line Reason Line Reason Line Line Line Reason Line Line Reason Line Line Line Reason Line Line Reason Line Line Line Line Line Line Line Lin	Page 109
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: EASTERN v. STRATEGIC Date of Deposition: November 19, 2019 I, FRENCH WALLOP, hereby certify Under penalty of perjury under the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	From _ Page _ _ Pa	Line Reason to Line Reason	Page 109
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: EASTERN v. STRATEGIC Date of Deposition: November 19, 2019 I, FRENCH WALLOP, hereby certify Under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of New York that the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	From _ Page _ From _ Fr	Line Reason to Line Line Reason to Line Line Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Line Reason Line Reason Line Line Line Reason Line Line Reason Line Line Reason Line Line Line Line Reason Line Line Line Reason Line Reason Line Reason Line Line Line Reason Line Line Reason Line Line Line Reason Line Line Reason Line Line Line Line Line Line Line Lin	Page 109
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: EASTERN v. STRATEGIC Date of Deposition: November 19, 2019 I, FRENCH WALLOP, hereby certify Under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of New York that the foregoing is true and correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	From Page From P	Line Reason to Line Line Reason Line Line Line Reason Line Line Line Reason Line Line Line Line Line Line Line Lin	Page 109
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: EASTERN v. STRATEGIC Date of Deposition: November 19, 2019 I, FRENCH WALLOP, hereby certify Under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of New York that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this day of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	From Page Page From Page From Page From Page Page From P	Line Reason to Line Reason	Page 109
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: EASTERN v. STRATEGIC Date of Deposition: November 19, 2019 I, FRENCH WALLOP, hereby certify Under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of New York that the foregoing is true and correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	From Page From P	Line Reason to Line Reason Line Reason Line Reason Line Reason Line Line Line Reason Line Line Line Line Line Line Line Lin	Page 109
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: EASTERN v. STRATEGIC Date of Deposition: November 19, 2019 I, FRENCH WALLOP, hereby certify Under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of New York that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this day of, 2019, at	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	From Page From From Page From From Page From Page From From Page From From From From From From From From	Line Reason to Line Reason Line Line Line Reason Line Line Reason Line Line Line Line Line Line Line Lin	Page 109
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: EASTERN v. STRATEGIC Date of Deposition: November 19, 2019 I, FRENCH WALLOP, hereby certify Under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of New York that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this day of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	From Page From P	Line	Page 109
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: EASTERN v. STRATEGIC Date of Deposition: November 19, 2019 I, FRENCH WALLOP, hereby certify Under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of New York that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this day of, 2019, at	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	From Page From From From From Page F	Line	Page 109
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: EASTERN v. STRATEGIC Date of Deposition: November 19, 2019 I, FRENCH WALLOP, hereby certify Under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of New York that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this day of, 2019, at	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	From Page From P	Line Reason to	Page 109
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: EASTERN v. STRATEGIC Date of Deposition: November 19, 2019 I, FRENCH WALLOP, hereby certify Under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of New York that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this day of, 2019, at	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	From Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page	Line	Page 109
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: EASTERN v. STRATEGIC Date of Deposition: November 19, 2019 I, FRENCH WALLOP, hereby certify Under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of New York that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this day of, 2019, at	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	From Page From From Fage From Page From	Line Reason to Line Reason Line Line Line Reason Line Line Line Line Reason Line Line Line Line Line Line Line Lin	Page 109
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: EASTERN v. STRATEGIC Date of Deposition: November 19, 2019 I, FRENCH WALLOP, hereby certify Under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of New York that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this day of, 2019, at	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	From Page Prom P	Line	Page 109
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: EASTERN v. STRATEGIC Date of Deposition: November 19, 2019 I, FRENCH WALLOP, hereby certify Under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of New York that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this day of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	From Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page	Line	Page 109
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: EASTERN v. STRATEGIC Date of Deposition: November 19, 2019 I, FRENCH WALLOP, hereby certify Under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of New York that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this day of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	From Page Prom P	Line	Page 109
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: EASTERN v. STRATEGIC Date of Deposition: November 19, 2019 I, FRENCH WALLOP, hereby certify Under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of New York that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this day of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	From Page From From From Page From From Page From Page From From From Page From Page From From Page From From From From From From From From	Line	Page 109
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: EASTERN v. STRATEGIC Date of Deposition: November 19, 2019 I, FRENCH WALLOP, hereby certify Under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of New York that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this day of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	From Page From P	Line Reason Line Reason to Line Reason	Page 109
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: EASTERN v. STRATEGIC Date of Deposition: November 19, 2019 I, FRENCH WALLOP, hereby certify Under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of New York that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this day of	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	From Page Prom P	Line	Page 109
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: EASTERN v. STRATEGIC Date of Deposition: November 19, 2019 I, FRENCH WALLOP, hereby certify Under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of New York that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this day of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	From Page From From Page From Page From From From From From From From From	Line Reason to Line Reason	Page 109
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: EASTERN v. STRATEGIC Date of Deposition: November 19, 2019 I, FRENCH WALLOP, hereby certify Under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of New York that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this day of	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	From Page From From Page From Page From From From From From From From From	Line	Page 109
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: EASTERN v. STRATEGIC Date of Deposition: November 19, 2019 I, FRENCH WALLOP, hereby certify Under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of New York that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this day of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	From Page From From Page From Page From From From From From From From From	Line Reason to Line Reason	Page 109

[& - 31] Page 1

&	64:23 76:19 81:9	1913 83:18	2105 9:7
& 97:7,10,13,21	81:10 82:6	1915 96:12,20	2185 1:8 4:12
98:6 99:10 102:7	114 3:19 51:8,10	1916 85:7 103:9	21st 38:9,14 39:5
1	51:13,21 52:4	105:5	39:14,25 86:11
	61:2,15,17 62:4,7	1917 87:25 88:22	23 42:23
1 3:21 4:6 8:18	76:7,8 77:23 78:2	1919 91:3	23rd 105:6
10:25 11:5,10,16	80:17 82:24 85:8	1920 91:24 94:23	24 16:16
12:2,10,17,21,24	88:2 94:23 95:9	1924 76:7,9	24,000 79:7
13:12,15 15:9	96:12	19899 2:18	25,000 16:2,6 56:5
19:21,22 21:16	115 3:24 69:3,6,7	1:47 1:13 4:4	56:8,17 62:8
26:8 30:11 51:23	117,000 25:2	1st 18:21 27:17	250 37:16
55:3 56:18 60:4,5	11:10 33:15	69:11	250,000 53:5,6,12
61:13 63:12,14,16	11th 12:20 37:23	2	53:17 54:23 55:7
63:17 67:6 94:14	37:24 91:25	2 8:22 19:14,17	55:13 59:20 63:17
96:21 100:17	12 53:10	20:5,6,11 24:6	63:20 64:4 66:4
108:7	12th 53:22 55:17	25:15 26:4,7	75:13 76:5,5
1,315 80:23 81:13	55:18 56:10,11,24	30:13 60:4 62:4,7	25th 13:11 29:4
1,343.55. 85:12	13,000 69:9	64:25 67:7 94:21	31:13 32:8 33:6
1,355 103:12	1313 2:17	100:17 108:9	34:6 95:10,24
1,500 84:2,22	134,000 65:15	2,000 78:5 79:3,10	96:2,4,18
10 3:12 36:16	13th 97:7	200 56:3,25 57:2	26th 13:21 14:17
43:14,14,14,15	15 21:12 36:16	200,000 15:25 56:4	33:10
47:19,20,23,24	47:25 48:5	56:11,17 62:2,9	27/28 33:2
48:4,7 80:23	15,000 66:20 74:25	63:17 75:14	27th 33:12
100 12:4 48:21	91:7,10	2017 7:14 8:7,24	28 32:25
58:10,13	16th 14:20,21	2017 7:11 6:7,21 2018 3:21 7:14 8:8	28th 32:24 33:15
10th 26:19 53:22	15:16,22,23 27:5,8	9:4,8,12,21 10:16	29 32:23 33:3
53:22 78:8 80:18	28:6,13 55:15,17	10:22 11:4 32:20	29th 33:19
11 3:19	56:2,16	36:22 51:23 53:23	2:46 50:21
11/22/19 106:16	17,000 68:24 91:6	69:12 86:11 88:10	2:54 51:2
1100 2:7	91:10	89:8,20	2nd 23:19,21
111 3:8 6:20,23	17,686.69 66:19	2019 1:13 3:22 4:5	3
10:6	17,686.69. 69:10	51:24 107:5,12	3 108:10
111,000 25:2	18 1:8 4:12 8:7	108:6	3,000 68:22 69:15
112 3:11 35:3,6,15	75:21	206.71. 82:9	30 1:18 5:12,19
36:8,25 39:4	18th 27:16,22	20932 106:19	43:12,14,14 44:15
42:15 43:9 47:7	19 1:13 4:5 107:4	20th 103:9,24,25	49:15 72:21,24
113 3:14 51:6,13	108:5	21 3:8	73:2 86:23,24
51:16 52:2 58:25	1908 81:2,3	2103 8:23	303 96:22
59:7 60:7,19,22	1912 82:24	2104 9:2	31 3:22 51:24
61:5,24 62:3			01 0.22 01.21

[31st - april] Page 2

31st 16:13,20	6:00 33:22	accountant's	allowed 85:6
33 48:5	6th 17:2	79:18	alson 2:22
35 3:11	7	accounting 91:23	american 103:18
384,000 66:2		accounts 56:21	amount 52:13
384,475.98. 65:24	7 3:14	accurate 9:16	53:7 54:10 56:22
3:00 27:10	8	54:14 77:4	66:12 69:9 74:21
3:51 94:14	8 10:23 35:25	ach 78:5 79:16	74:22 92:7
4	8th 23:23 24:3,6	action 23:8 106:13	amounts 15:18
-	25:16 26:17 36:22	106:14	52:21 70:9
4 3:11,24	41:24 42:6	activities 99:13	analysts 24:10
4,000 48:18,20	9	101:24 105:10,11	answer 31:8 38:23
4,781.97 92:7		actual 10:6 59:12	46:23,24 63:6
405 1:14 4:14	9,090.66 66:3	81:24 91:23	64:18 70:23 71:9
418.70 83:6	9:00 27:11	adam 24:7	72:15 82:21
425,000 62:13	9:30 26:13 33:12 9th 11:4,16 12:3	additional 14:23	104:25 105:3,4,15
456 97:13	Í	30:16 48:6 75:5	105:16
475,000 65:13	15:3 26:12,18	75:15 88:15	answered 46:19
66:12	a	104:13	105:12
490,000 77:2	a.m. 13:24 14:6	administer 4:20	answering 102:23
4:07 94:20	33:22	admit 24:20	answers 95:4
4:20 105:21	abbreviation 42:6	advice 87:9	101:11
4:30 20:20	ability 48:9	advisors 75:18	anybody 10:18
4th 37:22	able 23:24 25:7	afternoon 4:3	72:3 98:18
5	45:25 48:21 59:11	ago 46:19 97:4	apartment 37:6
5 48:4	absolutely 18:10	agree 5:8 86:9	apiece 54:23
5,800 65:18	abu 89:3,5,8,18,22	88:20	apparently 25:20
50,000 61:20 75:10	89:24 90:13,16,24	agreed 17:21	31:4
75:12,15 76:12	92:13,15	63:20 68:20 69:18	appear 7:5 8:18,21
51 3:14,19	aca 62:19 84:11,14	69:20,23 71:24	appearances 4:19
5100 2:17	84:15,19 90:19	agreement 53:25	appears 96:23
5th 14:12 17:3,8	93:10	54:4 71:4	application 23:9
18:7 20:15 21:7	acceptable 43:4	agreements 17:14	32:14
22:24 26:22 40:10	access 58:5	ahead 29:4 73:21	applied 102:3
40:14 41:13	accessible 15:3	airways 104:2,5	appointments
6	account 15:2,11	alerting 21:18	8:15 19:9
6 1:18 3:4,8 5:12	53:3,7 55:10	allocate 53:20	appreciate 64:20
5:19	63:24 64:11 65:21	85:24	approximately
615,000 65:19	76:18 79:14,16	allocated 52:12,13	77:2
64105 2:8	83:18 85:8	54:11,16	april 87:2 88:9,17
69 3:24	accountant 79:20	allotted 52:20	89:8,20 92:21,25
3.21	79:23 86:4	59:21	93:5

[aquarium - cash] Page 3

. 47.17	1 1 15 5 15 0 16	1 72 10	105.11
aquarium 47:17	bad 15:5 17:3,16	beyond 73:18	105:11
arithmetic 65:11	17:20,20 18:3,9,13	103:7	buy 38:17,18,20
armed 7:18	28:10 40:13,15	big 37:15 38:19,20	85:3
arrangement	balance 48:24	bill 3:24 24:25	c
71:14,16	65:18,23	29:2 67:24,25	c 2:2 5:21 106:1,1
arrived 17:15	balls 17:15	69:7 71:22	cacos 97:10,14,22
arrow 8:13	bank 3:20 51:22	bit 12:20 52:19	98:6 99:11 102:7
aside 34:2 78:16	59:12,13,15 60:25	59:7 72:20 88:15	calculated 53:8
79:13 80:13	81:24 82:12,23	88:15	calculation 87:12
asked 41:5,22	83:17 85:7 88:5	blank 33:10	103:2
45:12 46:18 47:3	based 36:12 44:10	blew 40:21 41:14	calendar 3:8 6:24
62:19 79:24 80:3	48:8,25 53:3	bloomingdale's	6:25 7:4,10,14,23
89:21,24 90:15	67:10	83:24,25 84:5,23	9:15,17 10:2,3,6
asking 23:2 28:5	basically 5:15 65:2	bloomy's 83:21,23	10:15,19 13:3
30:5 45:7 46:10	basis 7:15 18:11	board 19:2	16:19 17:7 28:17
47:6 57:3 82:17	72:17 90:10	bottom 33:5 64:25	33:2,23,24 34:3,9
82:18 98:14 105:9	101:25	65:25 71:24 82:8	34:15 37:21 39:6
assume 73:9 92:5	basket 98:21	91:4 103:17	39:24,24 40:8
assumed 19:19	bates 8:22 76:7,9	bouncing 17:14	56:2,24
asylum 23:9 32:14	80:25	break 31:10 36:17	calendars 7:17,18
atm 89:3,11,14	bay 97:7	94:12	8:10
96:21 97:4	bear 77:20 83:2	breakdown 69:15	call 18:25 25:18
attorney 80:10	96:9	69:20	54:7,12 55:11
106:13	beginning 11:11	briefcase 82:14,19	59:17 73:6 100:3
attorneys 2:5,15	48:19 66:11	83:16	called 5:21 41:4
authorized 6:8	begun 53:20	british 104:2,4	100:12
available 34:20	behalf 1:18 6:9	budget 48:8	calls 19:9 72:12
avenue 1:14 4:14	11:13 90:5 101:5	building 38:19	87:6
aware 58:20 72:9	101:17 102:14	burrow 101:11	cancel 68:11
b	believe 11:23 12:4	business 3:19 34:4	cancelled 26:14
	30:19 35:9,19	51:22 52:15 60:2	70:18
b 1:18 3:6 5:12,19 back 14:19 16:25	39:7 47:11 56:9	60:6,10,11,14	
	58:15 63:5,10	65:17 77:13,17	capital 92:2 card 92:5 97:6
17:14,22 26:18	67:3 75:24,24	78:19 79:5 80:3	
28:24 37:20 38:9	86:19 88:13	80:14,21 81:12	cards 89:16
40:6,10 42:15 44:19 45:6,21	best 21:5 22:6	82:20 83:9,12	case 1:8 4:11 12:8
· /	44:20 45:9 73:21	84:4 85:5,17,21,22	31:5 65:22 82:17
47:2,5 49:3 51:2	80:6	85:23,24 88:5,8	84:8,21 92:19
55:17 60:15 64:15	better 45:8 49:5	89:12,19 90:24	106:10 107:3
73:19 81:23 93:13	63:6	91:5,14,22 95:9,15	108:3
93:15 98:21		96:24 97:2 104:8	cash 89:15 96:22
			96:25

[cell - correct] Page 4

cell 43:17	alina 2.20 2.4 4.21		2000014 10.10 06.2
	cline 2:20 3:4 4:21	communications	consult 10:18 86:3
cells 43:19,20	4:21 6:2,17 7:12	36:7	consultancy 69:16
certain 43:18	31:11 34:24 45:11	company 91:15	contact 16:17 74:8
48:10 73:5 102:16	46:10 47:2 50:18	compare 19:24	contacts 100:25
certainly 21:22	51:3,8 57:18	26:5	contemplates
26:9 100:4	58:18 62:24 64:20	comparing 23:17	43:11
certified 1:21	68:13,25 72:16	compartmentali	continue 34:19
106:2	73:22 93:12 94:11	62:21	64:21
certify 106:3,12	95:25 96:9,15	compensated 94:7	continued 50:24
107:7 109:18,21	105:17	compensating	88:16 94:18
change 10:9	clothing 85:6	93:18,21,24	continuing 88:12
changes 109:18,20	club 97:7	compensation	contract 14:7,13
characters 97:19	coat 84:6,7,9,23,24	54:24 59:19 63:9	17:13,17 21:4
charge 16:9 87:11	85:4	66:15 76:3	29:15 31:14 34:17
103:5	code 60:16	compiled 25:22	35:22 36:4 46:5
chargeable 90:25	coded 60:24	completion 106:10	53:19 68:12,14,16
cheaper 83:15	codes 108:7	complex 42:24	68:18 70:17 72:21
check 41:2 100:14	coding 52:3	comply 100:11	72:25 74:4 87:4
chinese 97:9,19	cold 85:2,3	complying 16:22	87:12 95:18 99:5
98:8	collect 16:16 23:23	compound 71:18	contracted 71:20
chose 47:16	60:13 100:6	computer 80:8	74:15
circling 73:19	collecting 100:4	computers 41:6	contractor 74:4
citibank 3:19	102:17	concede 87:4	99:22
51:21 56:13	color 3:14 51:16	concept 25:12	contractual 45:6
city 2:8	51:25 52:3 58:25	47:16	controlled 62:13
claim 95:8,21,21	60:16,23	concern 21:22	75:22 77:3
96:6	column 14:12 33:5	concerned 19:21	conversation
claiming 77:12	33:5 53:9 59:24	21:9,13,20 22:3,5	32:17 47:9,13
93:7	59:25 60:2,23	concerns 21:23	70:15
clarification 5:9	64:22 65:7,15	concluded 105:21	conversations
clarify 4:23 108:7	66:2,7 77:9,13,16	conclusion 72:13	12:6 87:18,19
clean 15:5,7 36:13	81:13 96:8	87:7	copied 9:14
36:20 104:12,16	columns 59:8	conduct 99:3	copy 28:10
clear 45:24 46:3	come 17:22 56:7	conducting 92:20	corner 65:12
74:19 80:25 94:25	79:14 89:21,24	confidential 21:22	corporate 4:25
95:18	94:4	31:2	78:18
clearest 59:11	coming 7:23	conform 108:9	corporation 2:6
clearly 17:20	100:12	confused 37:11,13	4:9
35:14	communicated	connection 55:6	corporaton 1:5
client 24:19	74:10	77:13 88:23 93:25	correct 6:10,12,15
		99:4	8:20 9:8 17:5
		1014	

[correct - document] Page 5

22:25 26:23 29:15	crisis 28:23	december 8:24	designated 45.12
	crooks 101:12		designated 45:13 designee 4:25
33:16,17 34:14		37:9,22,23,25 38:9	0
43:13 44:8,9,11 49:24,25 50:3,4,7	crr 106:21	39:5,14,24 decide 23:12 53:15	despite 62:18 determine 100:19
	currently 84:18		
50:17 53:14 54:22	cutoff 96:16	53:16	dhabi 89:4,5,8,18
56:6 57:25 61:3,8	cv 1:8 4:12	decided 19:16	89:22,25 90:13,16
61:22 62:4 63:21	d	47:25 53:2	90:24 92:13,15
64:24 65:4 66:14	d 2:10	decipher 15:21	diagrams 25:17
69:16 76:14 77:19	d.c. 26:18	declaration 107:2	different 25:24
86:11 87:5 88:6	da 25:7	deduction 78:15	60:3 73:10
88:19 107:10	daily 7:15	deductions 52:15	direct 59:11
108:10 109:19,22	dallas 19:13 20:11	deep 43:7	direction 106:7
correctly 55:20	23:18,19,20,22	defendant 1:6,11	directly 14:11
69:14	26:15	5:6	55:9
correlated 60:12	damage 103:2	define 54:8	disagreeable
correlation 59:12	damages 72:11	degree 98:16	81:21
correspond 14:18	73:23,25 84:7,21	delaware 2:18	disburse 56:19
52:3 61:23	84:25 87:11 93:7	delay 18:6	disbursements
corresponding 8:9	104:24	deleted 19:4	70:10
82:12	date 6:21 12:15	delineated 60:25	disbursing 77:6
corresponds 76:12	35:4 51:7,11 69:4	deliver 41:23	discover 40:14,17
81:15	86:20 96:16	67:13	discuss 22:12,16
costs 53:20 54:19	106:15 107:4	delivering 32:4	23:7 32:7,12
95:9,22	108:5	delivery 16:22	discussed 23:3,13
counsel 4:7,18	dated 106:16	demanded 15:18	24:15 39:5 47:8
5:13 64:12 94:24	dates 8:9,13	depart 27:22 28:3	47:14
counsel's 5:8	day 8:14 10:8	33:22	discussing 29:12
38:24 87:9	13:12,22 19:11	depends 54:8	44:20
counterclaim 1:6	26:25 29:5,8	deponents 5:2	dispatch 56:19
1:11 5:6,17	72:21 86:23,24	deposit 84:16	distribute 64:4
countries 8:16	107:11	deposition 1:17	district 1:2,3 4:10
country 29:17,20	days 13:25 14:6,9	4:6,13,24,25 46:7	4:11
couple 79:25	· ·	50:24 73:20 94:18	dive 43:17
course 41:18	14:10,18,19,24	106:10 107:4	dives 43:7
48:22 101:20	15:14,15,19 28:5 72:24 73:2	108:2,5 109:2	divide 45:10 53:3
court 1:2 4:11,15		describe 7:9 34:8	divided 95:14
4:19	dead 48:12	36:10 65:7 67:18	document 3:11
covers 31:6	deal 47:20	73:13 99:7 105:10	6:19 18:8 35:2,8
created 104:10	debit 61:20 78:5,5	described 6:19	45:4,18,25 46:9,17
credit 14:24 89:16	83:21 84:2 89:15	35:2 51:5,9 69:2	46:22 50:12,14
92:5	92:2 96:7 97:6	,	51:5,9 69:2 73:18

[documents - explain]

Page 6

do over on 4a 5.10	04.0 10 12 06.10	26.12.27.0.22	60.10.22.61.2.5.5
documents 5:18	84:8,10,13 86:10 88:10,24 89:19	26:12 27:9,22	60:19,22 61:2,5,5
35:10 45:10	,	32:19 33:19 39:6	61:15,16,24 62:3,7
doing 10:2 11:12	90:6,15,18,19,25	39:13,24 56:2,24	64:23 69:3,5,7
25:22 29:23 48:20	92:15 93:8 95:17	61:19,20 62:2	76:6,19 77:23
48:25 87:24 88:10	99:5,14 101:5,18	79:3,11 80:19	78:2 80:17 81:9
88:24 89:18 98:13	102:14 104:8	82:8,13 83:3,4,20	81:10 82:6,24
104:4	107:3 108:3	85:10,11 86:7	83:18 85:8 87:25
donnelli 2:12 5:5	easy 76:23 91:9	89:3 91:25 96:21	94:23 95:9 96:12
download 17:18	eddie 5:4 72:17	103:9,11,17	exhibits 51:13
dr 77:6	edward 2:10	envelope 83:15	52:6,10
draw 64:13	effect 70:16 88:18	equaled 69:10	exist 101:15
drew 53:7 55:10	effective 74:5	errata 108:2 109:2	existed 71:17
64:2	86:11,14	errors 108:10	exp 16:3
drive 15:8 16:15	either 37:21 40:25	esq 2:10,12,20	expected 48:20,20
16:17 17:20 36:13	43:5,22 50:8 55:6	essentially 65:13	expects 84:8
36:21 41:2,13	55:17 75:5	65:20 79:11	expenditure 88:22
drives 15:5,6 17:3	electronic 7:17	estate 38:18	97:11
17:16,24,25 18:4	employee 54:21	europe 16:17	expenditures 3:15
21:16,19 40:13	106:13	evidence 72:9	51:17 52:24,25
41:23	ended 65:18,19	exact 86:20	63:25 88:9 92:14
driving 90:22	87:17	exactly 87:23	expense 65:18
drop 13:11	ends 100:18,22	92:22	80:14,21 81:12
due 26:14	engage 99:14,25	examination 3:2	82:20 83:9,12
duly 5:22 106:6	101:3,16	5:25	84:5,22 85:17,21
e	engaged 105:11	examined 5:23	85:23,23,25 88:6
e 2:2,2 3:6 5:21	engaging 102:8	example 47:15	89:12 91:14,22
106:1,1	entails 49:23	103:8	97:2 104:23
earlier 14:9 95:5	entities 57:20 60:3	exbt 3:8,11,14,19	expenses 16:4,7
early 37:19 62:12	62:13 77:3	3:24	56:17 59:18 60:2
68:7	entitled 1:19 95:8	excerpt 6:24	60:6,10,12 75:5
earnings 54:5,8	entity 58:2 67:5,7	exclusively 57:14	77:13,18 80:4
easiest 80:9	75:17 79:6	executed 107:11	84:25 85:5 88:17
east 99:16 101:4,9	entries 7:24 8:9,18	exercise 7:22	90:24,24 91:5
101:23	8:21 9:3,7,21	exhausted 45:16	92:11 94:4,8
eastern 1:5 2:5 4:8	10:13 14:2 59:4	exhibit 6:20,23	95:15 105:7
4:22 5:14 18:24	78:2,4	10:6 35:3,6,15,25	experience 102:2
19:10 22:17 29:14	entry 10:19,23	36:7,25 39:4	expert 49:5
29:21 31:13 34:4	11:5 12:20 13:21	42:15 43:9 44:14	expertise 102:2
35:25 36:4 41:23	14:13,17 15:22	47:7,7 51:4,6,10	explain 16:12
53:13 60:8 68:10	16:13 17:6 18:21	51:16,20 52:2,4	88:22
70:2 74:13 82:18	19:12,25 20:16	58:25 59:7,9 60:7	
, 0.2 / 1.13 02.10			

[explained - fw] Page 7

1 1 . 0 24	Cl. 1 4 10 5 10	M.4.1	16 1 17 1 10 1
explained 9:24	filed 4:10 5:18	fletcher 3:24	16:1 17:1 18:1
explanation 72:20	78:22	30:20,23 66:24	19:1 20:1 21:1
explicit 34:15 40:8	files 24:13	67:4,13 68:6,15	22:1 23:1 24:1
extent 10:12	fill 8:15 9:10	69:8 70:3,10,15	25:1 26:1 27:1
f	filled 10:24	71:4 72:11 74:9	28:1 29:1 30:1
f 5:21 106:1	filling 98:22	74:10 91:10 93:3	31:1 32:1 33:1
face 34:23,23	finally 36:13	96:6 99:20,22	34:1 35:1 36:1
fact 8:8 11:15,18	financially 106:13	100:8	37:1 38:1 39:1
13:2 20:11 32:3	find 23:17 24:22	flew 23:22	40:1 41:1 42:1
37:14 62:18	45:9 75:17 92:22	flight 26:14	43:1 44:1 45:1
facts 73:16 108:9	101:14	fnda 39:15	46:1 47:1 48:1
fair 8:17	finding 19:21,22	focus 59:3 60:16	49:1 50:1 51:1
fake 21:10,11	21:9	89:2	52:1 53:1 54:1
43:22 100:12,19	findings 19:24	focusing 65:6	55:1 56:1 57:1
101:13,14	fine 41:7	77:25	58:1 59:1 60:1
falls 78:24	finger 82:7	follow 27:21 40:10	61:1 62:1 63:1
far 40:7	finish 73:8 79:8	following 55:19	64:1 65:1 66:1
fcw 52:20	firm 80:11	60:21	67:1 68:1 69:1
february 8:6,8 9:8	first 5:19,22 7:3	follows 5:24 50:24	70:1 71:1 72:1
9:11,21 10:16	13:9 24:24 25:11	94:18	73:1 74:1 75:1
18:17,21 20:15	25:13 26:9 31:17	foregoing 106:4,5	76:1 77:1 78:1
21:7 22:23 23:19	35:7 43:8,25 46:6	106:8,9 107:10	79:1 80:1 81:1
23:21,23 24:2,6	47:20,21,23 48:2	foreign 105:7	82:1 83:1 84:1
25:16 26:12,22,25	51:14 52:2 53:9	forgotten 96:16	85:1 86:1 87:1
27:8,22 28:6 29:4	53:18 61:9,19	form 55:6	88:1 89:1 90:1
31:13 32:8,20,23	73:20 83:20	forth 17:15 44:20	91:1 92:1 93:1
33:19 34:6 68:4,7	fish 3:11 26:6,8	54:18 60:5 106:5	94:1 95:1 96:1
68:7,8 70:8 71:21	35:12 36:16,16	forward 12:19	97:1 98:1 99:1
74:5,15,18 86:18	42:17,25,25 43:12	found 47:24 48:11	100:1 101:1 102:1
86:19	43:15 46:5,15	foundation 39:18	103:1 104:1 105:1
federal 106:10	47:16,19,20,23	39:19,20 40:4	107:7,18 108:4
fee 73:5	48:2,4,5,12,13	70:22 71:8,19	109:25
fees 70:17 71:15	67:2,3 92:18 93:2	72:13,18 73:12	friend 41:4
74:12	five 26:10 76:24	four 61:6	full 59:13
fell 59:20	flash 15:5,5,7	frame 8:16 48:11	funds 55:10
fellow 24:9	16:15,16 17:3,16	fraud 90:13,16	further 66:9 95:12
fight 46:21	17:20,24,25 18:4	95:21	105:18 106:9,12
figure 23:16 32:2	21:16,19 36:13,20	french 1:17 4:1,7	fw 13:23 42:8,11
33:18 57:19 87:22	40:13,25 41:13,23	5:1 6:1 7:1 8:1 9:1	42:13,14
file 37:15	flat 43:11	10:1 11:1 12:1	
111C 3/.13		13:1 14:1,5 15:1	

	goes 32:25 45:12	43:5 47:8 87:20	highor 102.22
g	79:4,16	88:14 90:13,17	higher 103:23 highlight 76:11
garrett 2:4	1	·	
gather 19:6 29:16	going 8:14 19:20 20:8 21:20 28:17	93:4,9,11 100:13 104:11	highlighted 59:16 59:23 61:20
98:12 104:13			
gathering 25:24	42:15 45:5 47:19	guo's 21:10,10	highlighter 81:5
29:24 34:19	48:4 56:18 59:3	23:9 26:6 32:13	highlights 62:7
101:17,25 102:3,8	66:6 71:22,22	38:16,17	highly 15:20 21:22
102:13	73:3,19 80:8	h	hill 61:10,12,23
general 7:11,13	87:20,21 88:14	h 3:6 5:21	hire 26:4
57:16 103:18	92:23 100:23,24	hackable 7:18	hired 20:6 99:23
generally 8:11	104:20	half 22:11 97:4	home 11:23 12:3
9:25	good 4:2 18:2 43:7	hamilston 2:14	20:20,23 29:5
george 4:15	gotten 21:15 36:20	hamilton 4:22	31:20 33:7 34:6
georgetown 15:24	44:24 56:20 62:18	han 21:24 22:24	honestly 13:10
16:7 38:20 55:9	grace 97:7	23:3 26:22,25	38:12
55:22,23 56:14	graph 35:13	29:8 31:13 32:17	hong 62:19
57:23 58:8 62:8,9	graves 2:4	hand 65:12,15	hotel 97:15 99:10
62:25 75:2	great 38:18,20	handed 6:22 35:5	hour 16:16 22:11
gertz 29:3	76:21 100:25	51:12	22:11
getting 15:12	green 52:12 53:9	handle 32:2	house 12:13 38:19
88:15 100:18,22	59:23 77:9,12	handwriting 7:7,7	housed 79:17
101:11	81:5,6,25 82:2,2	20:15 27:3 57:4	hum 59:2 65:16
give 31:7	greim 2:10 5:4,4	happen 32:20	humor 33:5 71:11
given 21:11 24:23	31:3 38:22 45:2	happened 7:25	hunt 101:14
25:10 72:24,24	45:15 46:12 50:10	24:5 29:10	i
86:17 106:8	64:12 70:21 71:18		idea 50:14 91:2
giving 14:23	72:12,19 87:6	happening 100:16	97:3
	94:24 96:2,18		
gizmos 89:16 go 12:19 14:19	102:24		identification 6:20
16:25 19:16 20:11	grg 56:13,16	hard 15:11 81:8	35:3 51:6,10 69:3
23:18 24:11 29:25	groundhog 19:11	harder 48:6	identify 35:7
	group 20:18	hate 45:20	42:19 51:15 69:5
37:20 40:6,10	guess 8:22 44:17	headed 3:11	important 16:18
44:13 47:2 48:14	45:16 54:9 78:19	heard 25:12	16:21 17:10 18:8
50:18 60:15 65:5	91:21 104:12	heathrow 27:25	40:3
65:25 73:21 79:15	guo 14:5,22 15:17	held 4:13 21:21	inception 74:11
80:8,17 81:7,9,23	16:23 21:4,19	help 30:3	include 66:15
81:25,25 87:25	22:13,17,19 24:19	helped 30:3	95:23
90:16 94:23 95:12	29:2 30:4,7,8,9	helpful 71:11	included 13:3
97:5 98:17 100:21	32:3 35:11 36:3,7	104:18	including 70:10
101:12 104:4	36:24 37:5 42:20	hermes 80:19	93:2
	30.2 r 37.3 T2.20	81:15	
		1014	

[income - line] Page 9

•	• .4C	51 22 22 52 22	1 (2.10
income 79:6	interfere 32:13	51:23,23 53:23	kong 62:19
incompetence	internet 25:21	55:14,15,18 62:13	kraft 24:7
100:13	34:23	65:21 78:8 80:18	1
inconsistencies	introduced 29:2	80:23	1 5:21,21 27:10
21:14	investigate 93:9	jennifer 2:12 5:5	laid 73:11,12
incur 70:16 88:17	97:8 98:10	jgk 4:12	laptop 40:19,20,20
103:5	investigated 48:19	joanna 2:20	41:14 83:15
incurred 95:10	67:20	job 74:15,16	law 80:10
incurring 71:15	investigating	johanna 4:21	laws 107:9
74:12	92:17,24 93:3,4	jointly 58:2	lawsuit 74:17
individual 43:17	97:18 98:3	june 75:8,21	84:18 87:17 88:14
individually 53:12	investigation 68:4	justification 88:9	94:9
individuals 97:9	74:21	104:23	leak 21:18
100:19 102:16	investigations	justify 85:20	leap 32:20
information 15:19	92:21	k	leap 32:20 leave 64:18
16:23 21:11,15	investigative 67:9	k 55:3	
23:18,24 25:4,6,24	investigators 98:2		leeway 14:9 left 27:15 41:8
28:23 30:4,6 32:4	invoice 61:10,24	kansas 2:8	53:6 55:10 65:15
34:20 36:12 43:3	63:11 69:15,22	keep 31:3 62:17,20	
43:6,18,21 49:3	invoices 64:9	66:6 69:23 88:14	65:22,23 66:5
60:13 87:23 88:13	69:18,22	90:18	legal 72:13 85:25
88:15 98:22 100:5	involved 13:17	kept 81:20	86:2 87:7
100:18,22 101:17	involving 12:24	keys 17:19	letter 87:15,15,16
101:24 102:2,8,13	irregularities	kind 82:7	lexington 1:14
102:18 103:12	19:22	knew 18:7	4:14
initial 38:21 53:20	irs 85:6,25	know 15:18 27:12	lhr 27:22 28:3
initially 38:17	issue 55:3,5	27:13,19 31:6	lianchao 20:21
47:19	issues 21:10	32:20 33:22 34:11	22:19,24 27:5
insistent 16:23	item 88:5 96:21	35:18 36:4 38:15	28:7,12,25 29:8
instances 9:20	items 19:5 77:12	39:13 45:23 49:8	31:25 32:7 38:2
instruct 38:22	91:5	49:22 53:22 58:9	87:19
insurance 85:14		62:22,23 63:4,5,7	libbares 4:15
85:22,23 86:4	j	64:10,10 67:24	library 40:18 41:9
103:15,18,21	j 1:20 106:20	69:17,21 70:3,12	lie 101:13
intelligence 29:24	january 3:21,22	72:5 73:4 75:19	life 85:14 86:4
98:13 104:14	9:3 10:21,23 11:4	76:15 81:3 86:20	103:18
	11:16 12:3,20	87:8,12,14 95:11	limited 1:5 2:6 4:9
intending 95:11	13:11,21 14:12,21	99:8	5:15
intention 38:17	15:22 16:13,19	knowledge 18:12	limiting 101:23
interest 58:8	17:2,2,8 18:7	86:18	line 64:13 71:24
interested 49:9	36:22 40:10,14	knows 40:23 71:23	78:10 88:5 96:21
50:6 64:22 106:13	41:12,24 42:6		108:11,12,13,14
	X7 '4 4 T		

[line - moved] Page 10

	T		I
108:15,16,17,18	60:13 90:12 91:21	102:19	michael's 57:12
108:19,20,21,22	looks 20:19 23:23	meaning 7:24	58:5
108:23,24 109:3,4	24:4,19 26:18	means 11:9 13:15	mid 68:8
109:5,6,7,8,9,10	27:11 28:12 37:24	15:15 18:3 39:18	middle 99:16
109:11,12,13,14	39:21 52:18 55:15	42:17 46:6 68:11	101:4,8,23
109:15,16	lost 77:20	meant 28:3	mike 11:14 12:5
lines 28:11 97:6	lot 46:4,14 48:3	measure 95:23	13:19 14:4 15:8
list 42:20 97:20	71:23 90:12	meet 20:11 29:7	20:21 22:24 27:4
listen 98:19	love 71:11	30:22 37:5 100:8	29:19 31:25 38:5
listening 95:2,3	m	meeting 11:16,20	44:19 49:5 53:2,5
litigation 7:2	m 27:11	12:12,21,23 13:7	56:18
22:13,17 23:4	machine 97:4	13:16,17 14:5,22	mike's 91:11,11
32:7 77:14 93:8	106:7	20:20 21:2,6 22:9	miles 36:3
93:25 104:25	main 2:7	22:14,18,23 23:10	million 37:16
little 12:19 59:7		23:14,22 24:2,6	mind 41:5
73:18	making 34:17 48:5 malware 18:4	25:16 26:20,21,24	mine 65:22
llc 1:10,19 2:4,16		27:14 28:7 29:11	minute 96:10
3:20 4:10 6:12	mansion 38:20	31:17,24 32:7,14	miscellaneous
51:22 52:13 55:8	march 27:18,20	35:25 37:3,8 38:6	52:16
75:21	33:24 74:6 86:11	38:13 39:2,5	misread 11:3
llcs 57:12 58:20	87:2,5 95:10,24,25	41:12 50:13 98:2	missouri 2:8
llp 2:14	96:4,18,21 97:6	meetings 11:10	mistake 82:4
lobby 42:4	103:9,24,25 104:7	39:9	mitigate 72:10
lochnealy 24:10	104:16 105:6	member 6:11,15	mixed 56:21
london 8:12 27:16	mark 6:17 34:24	members 12:2,9	monday 21:7
27:17 29:5 33:8	51:3 68:25	12:16 13:16 15:9	56:15,16
34:5 66:24 92:13	marked 6:20,23	19:2 102:16	money 15:11
92:15 104:6,7,16	35:3,6 51:6,10,13	memo 78:10	55:22 63:8,23
104:24	69:3	memory 34:11	74:3,22,23 77:3
long 22:8 46:19	market 2:17	mentioned 61:6	90:19 93:8,11
85:25	mars 18:22	99:19	monitoring 18:15
longer 71:16	massive 15:18	merits 10:19	month 10:8 47:21
look 13:20 32:25	material 24:12	mess 104:10	48:2 65:10,10,14
34:14 40:6 46:12	matter 1:19 4:8	met 12:9,16 24:11	78:16 80:13 91:16
56:12 58:24 66:4	7:11,13 34:5	27:5 31:12 42:3	92:12
75:23 77:8 81:4	40:25 60:8	104:17	months 86:16
	mean 10:8 11:8		
90:16 103:8	13:3,14 14:3 16:4	michael 2:23	95:12
looked 25:2	19:15,19 20:23	16:14 28:13 35:19	moore 1:20 4:16
looking 8:5 14:11	22:19 39:17 42:22	35:19 38:2 39:8	106:20
20:13 27:2 43:16	46:3 52:20 73:4	39:11 40:6 75:4,6	moved 73:17
46:17 55:14 56:23	78:16 101:22	75:12	
	X7 '4 4 T		

[moving - pay] Page 11

moving 46:14 multiple 87:18,19 100:9 41:23 42:2,5,11 94:4 106:3 107:9 newark 16:15 office 38:19 79:18 oh 20:12 47:25 page 3:2 8:18,22 8:23 9:2,7 33:6 mw 13:23 42:13 42:14 night 97:16 nights 97:16 98:8 normal 22:7 notary 1:22 5:23 notations 7:11 name 4:15 24:8 48:14 75:17 76:16 90:4 104:20 106:15 107:3 108:3,4 named 24:9 names 21:10,12 24:23 25:8,9 36:16,19 37:16,17 43:23 48:15,16,18 48:20,21 100:12 101:13 nature 34:13 83:11 90:23 92:10 105:10 need 18:14 24:22 45:18 46:20 64:16 73:7 84:12 98:5 needed 47:14 92:19 notes 12:10 notes 12:2 100:10 need 18:14 24:22 45:18 46:20 64:16 73:7 84:12 98:5 needed 47:14 92:19 notes 12:2 100:10 notes 12:1 100:10 notes
nowark 16:15 night 81:3 91:9 100:23 okay 43:25 44:14 52:2 61:4,5,16 62:4,7 10:10 14:2 10:10 15:10 10:10
n night 97:16 okay 10:10 14:2 61:4,5,16 62:4,7 64:25 65:5,12 n normal 22:7 39:21 60:18 61:9 76:7 77:23 80:16 80:17,24 81:10
n nights 97:16 98:8 27:7 31:11 51:12 64:25 65:5,12 76:7 77:23 80:16 n n 2:2,17 5:21 notations 7:11 66:16 67:4 81:11 82:6,8,24 83:17,18 name 4:15 24:8 notations 7:11 66:16 67:4 81:11 82:6,8,24 83:17,18 90:4 104:20 106:15 107:3 108:3,4 notes 9:23,24 10:5 once 95:5 named 24:9 notice 1:20 5:16 one 95:5 00d 40:19 96:19 94:23 96:11,20 names 21:10,12 24:23 25:8,9 notice 72:23 noticed 73:16,33 100:10,20 103:9,17 105:5 named 24:9 noticed 74:16 november 1:13 4:5 8:6,7,19 107:4 59:16,23 93:3 100:10,20 108:13,12,13,14 48:20,21 100:12 101:13 4:5 8:6,7,19 107:4 60:12 order 71:18 109:5,67,8,9,10 need 18:14 24:22 45:18 46:20 64:16 73:7 84:12 98:5 69:23 71:25 76:7 76:18 93:2 104:17 70:19 70:29 70:20
n normal 22:7 59:21 60:18 61:9 76:7 77:23 80:16 n 2:2,17 5:21 notary 1:22 5:23 64:21 65:11 66:6 80:17,24 81:10 name 4:15 24:8 notations 7:11 66:16 67:4 81:11 82:6,8,24 83:17,18 48:14 75:17 76:16 90:4 104:20 106:15 107:3 108:3,4 notes 9:23,24 10:5 0ld 40:19 94:23 96:11,20 named 24:9 notice 1:20 5:16 once 95:5 0nee 95:16,23 93:3 108:11,12,13,14 48:20,21 100:12 72:23 noticed 74:16 november 1:13 4:5 8:6,7,19 107:4 59:16,23 93:3 108:15,16,17,18 108:19,20,21,22 108:13,24 109:13,14 109:13,20 108:19,20,21,22 108:23,24 109:3,4 109:15,16 109:15,16 109:15,16 pages 3:8 6:24,25 7:4,7 8:6 10:6,15 53:10 pages 3:8 6:24,25 7:4,7 8:6 10:6,15 53:10 paid 37:16,519 69:23 71:25 76:7 60:12 7:4,7 8:6 10:6,15 7:4,7 8:6 10:6,15 7:4,7 8:6 10:6,15 7:4,7 8:6 10:6,15 7:4,7 8
n 2:2,17 5:21 notary 1:22 5:23 64:21 65:11 66:6 80:17,24 81:10 name 4:15 24:8 notations 7:11 66:16 67:4 81:11 82:6,8,24 83:17,18 48:14 75:17 76:16 90:4 104:20 106:15 107:3 108:3,4 notes 9:23,24 10:5 0ld 40:19 85:7,11 87:25 88:4,22 91:3,4,24 96:19 96:11 96:11
name 4:15 24:8 notations 7:11 66:16 67:4 81:11 82:6,8,24 83:17,18 48:14 75:17 76:16 90:4 104:20 106:15 107:3 108:3,4 notes 9:23,24 10:5 once 95:5 88:4,22 91:3,4,24 named 24:9 notice 1:20 5:16 once 95:5 103:9,17 105:5 names 21:10,12 72:23 72:23 100:10,20 108:13,20,21,22 36:16,19 37:16,17 43:23 48:15,16,18 48:20,21 100:12 4:5 8:67,19 107:4 0rale 71:4 0rale 71:4 0rale 109:15,16 109:15,16 109:15,16 need 18:14 24:22 45:18 46:20 64:16 69:23 71:25 76:7 76:18 93:2 104:17 0rale 79:5 84:11,14 79:5 84:11,14 79:5 84:11,14 92:19 96:19 96:19 96:19 88:4,22 91:3,4,24 94:23 96:11,20 103:9,17 105:5 108:11,12,13,14 108:15,16,17,18 108:19,20,21,22 108:23,24 109:3,4 108:19,20,21,22 108:23,24 109:3,4 109:15,67,8,9,10 109:15,16 109:15,16 109:15,16 109:15,16 109:15,16 109:15,16 109:15,16 109:15,16 109:15,16 109:15,16 1
name 4:15 24:8 notations 7:11 note 66:16 67:4 81:11 86:22 87:3 96:9 82:6,8,24 83:17,18 82:6,8,24 83:17,18 85:7,11 87:25 88:4,22 91:3,4,24 96:19 90:4 104:20 106:15 107:3 108:3,4 notes 9:23,24 10:5 10:5,14 40:6,7,8 notice 10:5,16 40:19 once 95:5 none 103:9,17 105:5 103:9,17 105:5 103:9,17 105:5 108:11,12,13,14 108:15,16,17,18 108:15,16,17,18 108:15,16,17,18 108:15,16,17,18 108:15,16,17,18 108:15,16,17,18 108:15,16,17,18 108:15,16,17,18 108:15,16,17,18 108:15,16,17,18 108:19,20,21,22 108:23,24 109:3,4 109:5,6,7,8,9,10 109:5,6,7,8,9,10 109:5,6,7,8,9,10 109:15,16 order 10:13 nature 34:13 30:2 43:11 44:7 49:23 50:2 69:18 69:23 71:25 76:7 76:18 93:2 104:17 numbers 60:12 organize 00:12 organize 59:9 original 76:5 3:10 paid 73:10:5,16 74:7 8:6 10:6,15 75:310 paid 79:5 84:11,14 79:5 84:11,14 79:5 84:11,14 79:5 84:11,14 79:5 84:11,14 79:5 84:11,14 79:5 84:11,14 79:5 79:5 84:11,14 79:5 84:11,14 79:5 79:5 84:11,14 79:5 84:11,
48:14 75:17 76:16 90:4 104:20 18:14 40:3 86:22 87:3 96:9 85:7,11 87:25 88:4,22 91:3,4,24 106:15 107:3 108:3,4 notes 9:23,24 10:5 10:5,14 40:6,7,8 once 95:5 103:9,17 105:5 103:9,17 105:5 103:9,17 105:5 103:9,17 105:5 103:9,17 105:5 103:9,17 105:5 103:9,17 105:5 103:9,17 105:5 103:9,17 105:5 103:9,17 105:5 103:9,17 105:5 108:11,20 103:9,17 105:5 108:11,20 103:9,17 105:5 108:11,12,13,14 108:15,16,17,18 108:15,16,17,18 108:15,16,17,18 108:15,16,17,18 108:15,20,21,22 108:19,20,21,22
90:4 104:20 18:14 40:3 96:19 88:4,22 91:3,4,24 106:15 107:3 108:3,4 notes 9:23,24 10:5 10d 40:19 94:23 96:11,20 named 24:9 names 21:10,12 24:23 25:8,9 notice 1:20 5:16 68:10 70:2 72:22 59:16,23 93:3 100:10,20 108:15,16,17,18 43:23 48:15,16,18 48:20,21 100:12 november 1:13 4:5 8:6,7,19 107:4 noral 71:4 109:5,6,7,8,9,10 105:10 number 4:12 11:3 30:2 43:11 44:7 60:12 order 17:18 31:4 109:15,16 need 18:14 24:22 45:18 46:20 64:16 69:23 71:25 76:7 76:18 93:2 104:17 original 76:5 paid 37:16 55:9 needed 47:14 0 outlook 7:19 69:11 70:9 75:14 92:19 outlook 7:19 overall 63:11
106:15 107:3 notes 9:23,24 10:5 old 40:19 94:23 96:11,20 named 24:9 notice 1:20 5:16 once 95:5 ones 24:18 43:17 59:16,23 93:3 108:11,12,13,14 108:11,12,13,14 108:15,16,17,18 108:11,12,13,14 108:15,16,17,18 108:15,16,17,18 108:15,16,17,18 108:15,16,17,18 108:15,16,17,18 108:19,20,21,22 108:15,16,17,18 108:19,20,21,22 108:15,16,17,18 108:15,16,17,18 108:15,16,17,18 108:19,20,21,22 108:13,14 108:15,16,17,18 108:19,20,21,22 108:23,24 109:3,4 109:15,67,8,9,10 109:15,16
108:3,4 named 24:9 notice 1:20 5:16 once 95:5 103:9,17 105:5 named 24:9 names 21:10,12 24:23 25:8,9 36:16,19 37:16,17 59:16,23 93:3 108:11,12,13,14 43:23 48:15,16,18 noticed 74:16 november 1:13 online 92:2 108:23,24 109:3,4 48:20,21 100:12 101:13 4:5 8:6,7,19 107:4 oral 71:4 109:15,16 105:10 number 4:12 11:3 30:2 43:11 44:7 60:12 organize 59:9 7:4,7 8:6 10:6,15 106:9 76:18 93:2 104:17 numbers 8:23 48:6,24 76:25 orginally 10:13 69:11 70:9 75:14 79:5 84:11,14 94:3
named 24:9 notice 1:20 5:16 ones 24:18 43:17 108:11,12,13,14 names 21:10,12 24:23 25:8,9 36:16,19 37:16,17 noticed 74:16 november 1:13 100:10,20 108:19,20,21,22 108:23,24 109:3,4 109:5,6,7,8,9,10 109:5,6,7,8,9,10 109:5,6,7,8,9,10 109:15,16 109:15,16 109:15,16 pages 3:8 6:24,25 7:4,7 8:6 10:6,15 53:10 pages 3:8 6:24,25 7:4,7 8:6 10:6,15 53:10 paid 37:16 55:9 64:10,11 67:25 69:11 70:9 75:14 79:5 84:11,14 94:3 100:10,20 108:23,24 109:3,4 109:5,6,7,8,9,10 109:15,16
names 21:10,12 68:10 70:2 72:22 59:16,23 93:3 108:15,16,17,18 24:23 25:8,9 36:16,19 37:16,17 noticed 74:16 online 92:2 108:23,24 109:3,4 43:23 48:15,16,18 48:20,21 100:12 101:13 oral 71:4 orange 52:17 60:2 109:15,16 nature 34:13 30:2 43:11 44:7 order 17:18 31:4 109:15,16 need 18:14 24:22 49:23 50:2 69:18 organize 59:9 organize 59:9 48:6,24 76:25 original 76:5 76:18 93:2 104:17 106:9 paid 37:16 55:9 69:11 70:9 75:14 48:6,24 76:25 outlook 7:19 0everall 63:11 63:11 orgale 82:2
24:23 25:8,9 36:16,19 37:16,17 43:23 48:15,16,18 48:20,21 100:12 101:13 nature
36:16,19 37:16,17 43:23 48:15,16,18 november 1:13 operate 35:11 109:5,6,7,8,9,10 48:20,21 100:12 101:13 108:5 oral 71:4 109:11,12,13,14 nature 34:13 30:2 43:11 44:7 order 17:18 31:4 109:15,16 105:10 49:23 50:2 69:18 69:23 71:25 76:7 original 76:5 53:10 need 18:14 24:22 76:18 93:2 104:17 original 76:5 paid 37:16 55:9 48:6,24 76:25 originally 10:13 69:11 70:9 75:14 79:5 84:11,14 94:3 noticed 74:16 noverall 63:11
43:23 48:15,16,18 48:20,21 100:12 101:13 4:5 8:6,7,19 107:4 108:5 operate 35:11 oral 71:4 109:5,6,7,8,9,10 109:11,12,13,14 nature 34:13 83:11 90:23 92:10 105:10 30:2 43:11 44:7 49:23 50:2 69:18 69:23 71:25 76:7 76:18 93:2 104:17 numbers 8:23 48:6,24 76:25 oral 71:4 orale 71:4 orange 52:17 60:2 organize 59:9 original 76:5 106:9 pages 3:8 6:24,25 7:4,7 8:6 10:6,15 53:10 paid 37:16 55:9 64:10,11 67:25 69:11 70:9 75:14 outlook 7:19 overall 63:11
48:20,21 100:12 101:13 nature 34:13 83:11 90:23 92:10 105:10 need 18:14 24:22 45:18 46:20 64:16 73:7 84:12 98:5 needed 47:14 92:19 4:5 8:6,7,19 107:4 108:5 number 4:12 11:3 30:2 43:11 44:7 49:23 50:2 69:18 69:23 71:25 76:7 76:18 93:2 104:17 numbers 8:23 48:6,24 76:25 orange 52:17 60:2 order 17:18 31:4 60:12 organize 59:9 original 76:5 106:9 originally 10:13 48:7 outlook 7:19 overall 63:11 overall 63:11
101:13 nature 34:13 number 4:12 11:3 orange 52:17 60:2 109:15,16 83:11 90:23 92:10 105:10 30:2 43:11 44:7 60:12 7:4,7 8:6 10:6,15 need 18:14 24:22 45:18 46:20 64:16 73:7 84:12 98:5 69:23 71:25 76:7 76:18 93:2 104:17 original 76:5 106:9 paid 37:16 55:9 64:10,11 67:25 69:11 70:9 75:14 needed 47:14 92:19 outlook 7:19 94:3
nature 34:13 number 4:12 11:3 order 17:18 31:4 pages 3:8 6:24,25 30:2 43:11 44:7 49:23 50:2 69:18 60:12 7:4,7 8:6 10:6,15 105:10 69:23 71:25 76:7 original 76:5 paid 37:16 55:9 45:18 46:20 64:16 73:7 84:12 98:5 numbers 8:23 originally 10:13 69:11 70:9 75:14 79:5 84:11,14 79:5 84:11,14 94:3 92:19 79:5 84:11,14 94:3
83:11 90:23 92:10 105:10 need 18:14 24:22 45:18 46:20 64:16 73:7 84:12 98:5 needed 47:14 92:19 30:2 43:11 44:7 49:23 50:2 69:18 69:23 71:25 76:7 76:18 93:2 104:17 numbers 8:23 48:6,24 76:25 00:12 organize 59:9 original 76:5 106:9 originally 10:13 48:7 outlook 7:19 overall 63:11
105:10 need 18:14 24:22 45:18 46:20 64:16 73:7 84:12 98:5 needed 47:14 92:19 49:23 50:2 69:18 69:23 71:25 76:7 76:18 93:2 104:17 numbers 8:23 48:6,24 76:25 o
need 18:14 24:22 45:18 46:20 64:16 76:18 93:2 104:17 73:7 84:12 98:5 numbers 8:23 needed 47:14 92:19 outlook 7:19 overall 63:11 paid 37:16 55:9 64:10,11 67:25 69:11 70:9 75:14 79:5 84:11,14 94:3 paid 37:16 55:9 64:10,11 67:25 69:11 70:9 75:14 79:5 84:11,14 94:3 paid 37:16 55:9 64:10,11 67:25 69:11 70:9 75:14 79:5 84:11,14 94:3 Pale 82:2
45:18 46:20 64:16 73:7 84:12 98:5 needed 47:14 92:19 76:18 93:2 104:17 numbers 8:23 48:6,24 76:25 0 106:9 originally 10:13 48:7 0utlook 7:19 0verall 63:11 numbers 8:23 48:6,24 76:25 numbers 8:23 48:6,24 76:25 numbers 8:23 48:7 numbers 8:23 48:7 numbers 8:23 48:6,24 76:25 numbers 8:23 48:7 numbers 8:23 numbers 8:23 48:7 numbers 8:23 numbers 8:23 48:7 numbers 8:23
73:7 84:12 98:5 needed 47:14 92:19 numbers 8:23 48:6,24 76:25 o originally 10:13 48:7 79:5 84:11,14 94:3 pale 82:2
needed 47:14 92:19 0 48:6,24 76:25 0 verall 63:11 79:5 84:11,14 94:3 pale 82:2
92:19 outlook 7:19 94:3 pale 82:2
overall 63:11 nale 82:2
negotiated 5:13 o 5:21 0 5:17 part 62:2 part 18:5 30:10,13
71:14 Oath 4:20 Overses 92:13 140:5.41:20.59:24
neighbor 41:5 objection 50:10 owe 74:21,22 61:13 63:9,11
neighbor's 41:10 70:21 71:18 72:12 owed 75:15 66:23 75:13 76:3
neither 54:20 /2:18 /3:15 8/:6 owned 57:14 58:2 76:4 81:17 18
100:12 obviously 30:15 58:11 14 21 82:4 96:6 102:17
netherland 104:12 60:4 ownership 58:7 partially 73:24
network 100:25 occasion 12:1/
10.5 P 26.6
8/:20 occurs 46:13 p 2:2,2 5:21 5/:3,4 narty 106:14
new 1:3,13,13,22 oceanic /3:11,18 3/:8 new 30:17.55:12
4:11,14,14,17 3:17 /3:23 p.m. 1:13 4:4 / 62:15 74:24 82:19
13:23 14:5 17:22 odds 100:18,22 27:11 51:2 94:14 84.9 89.15
17:24 38:2,3,4,10 94:20 105:21 84.9 89.13

paying 72:7	pertained 28:22	62:21	53:21 81:22 84:6
payment 55:21	pertains 106:9	possibly 20:2	89:13 92:12
57:17,21,23 58:22	phone 18:25 19:9	post 7:18 9:15,23	problem 95:16
63:14 79:12 92:2	photographs	9:24 10:5,14	proceedings 50:22
payments 3:15	37:18 98:20	potential 23:3	94:16 106:4,5,6,10
51:17 57:23 63:3	physically 8:18,23	90:13	process 24:16 48:4
63:16	9:3,7 13:4 17:7	pounds 68:23 69:9	produced 3:8 7:2
payroll 78:11,13	25:14	69:15	72:2
79:3,11	piece 25:25 33:25	power 38:7,8,14	producing 72:4,6
penalty 107:2,8	pieces 25:24 26:3	39:6,10 47:7	product 67:14
pending 84:19	26:3	practice 10:11	professional 1:21
people 3:12 22:23	pierre 42:3,4	28:16	profit 1:5 2:5 4:8
28:25 30:3,5,10,15	ping 17:15	practices 7:10	4:22 5:14 18:24
30:16,18 42:20	place 10:16 77:21	predictable 44:16	19:10 22:18 29:14
48:24 67:10,19	106:4	47:9 49:8,10,13,19	29:21 31:13 34:5
99:20 101:11,12	places 85:3	50:3,6	36:2,4 41:23
101:12,15 102:21	plaintiff 1:6,11 4:8	preliminary 23:21	53:13 60:8 68:11
103:6 104:11,17	5:6	present 2:22 11:19	70:2 74:13 82:18
104:19	planned 48:7	12:3 13:4 22:23	84:8,10,13 86:10
pepper 2:14 4:21	planning 26:4	27:6 28:14,17	88:11,24 90:6,15
percent 12:5 48:6	please 6:18 7:9	41:15,19	90:18,20,25 92:16
58:11,14	18:18 34:25 35:8	presented 39:10	93:8 95:17 99:5
perfectly 18:16	36:10 51:3 58:24	preserving 73:14	99:15 101:5,18
period 50:11 73:8	69:6 76:9 85:8	presumed 68:2	102:14 104:8
periods 73:5	91:24 93:13 102:5	pretty 24:13 56:21	profit's 89:19
perjury 107:2,8	plus 21:14 24:10	67:25 76:23 95:18	profits 54:14,15
permissible 103:4	48:4 56:17 60:14	previous 65:14	program 80:8
person 31:18	point 9:11 15:10	92:12	programming
42:10,19 74:8	16:17 17:11 20:7	price 68:19,21,22	48:3
personal 52:24	21:17 24:14 38:7	pricing 44:3,6,10	progress 70:6
59:17,17,19 63:9	38:8,15 39:6 47:7	44:15 46:15 47:9	project 18:16
63:25 76:3 78:25	50:22 74:8 83:20	49:8,13,24 50:3,6	28:18 29:13 53:4
80:4 81:23 95:14	88:11 94:16 95:6	50:8,14	54:16 105:8
101:24	points 39:10	print 7:19	proper 73:11
personally 12:16	pong 17:15	prior 28:5 29:15	prospective 8:3,4
13:18 99:25	populated 9:20	54:13 102:11	protected 25:8,9
100:21 101:3,16	portion 55:11	106:5	25:12
104:15	position 95:7,20	privy 64:9	provide 67:21
perspective 58:10	poss 19:25	proactive 7:22 8:2	provided 67:23
pertain 19:8 95:17	possible 19:13	probably 13:8	68:3
	20:3,4,5 22:13,17	19:3 22:10 53:18	

[ps - respect] Page 13

ps 56:25	73:9 79:25 95:3	recollection 9:22	relationship 74:11
psyber 56:10 57:2	101:10 103:3	21:8 22:6	relative 106:13
57:7,11,13 58:13	105:18	record 4:4 18:14	relevance 19:7
62:3,25 63:8,13	quickly 67:25	50:19,21 51:2,15	relevant 43:21
public 1:22 5:23	quoted 68:19	60:24 94:15,20	rely 87:8
pull 48:6,10,16	r	95:20 105:22	remain 63:23
67:11 88:13		106:6,8 108:8	remember 13:6,10
pulled 26:2	r 2:2 5:21 106:1 rabbit 101:14	recordable 80:13	17:23 22:8 28:14
pulling 30:4,6		recorded 61:24	29:10 34:3,12
purchase 81:16	raising 45:5	65:8 83:8 89:11	36:23 37:3 39:2
97:6 103:13,15	ramsland 24:9,15 reach 70:3	91:6	47:12 75:18 89:7
purchases 105:5	reached 71:4	recording 4:3	90:4 94:22
purpose 34:16	reached /1:4 read 13:21 18:20	90:23	repeat 102:5
52:9 66:22 75:2	26:11 27:2 47:4	records 25:8,9,12	replace 48:13
84:4 89:10 100:7	93:12,14	recovery 95:22,23	report 67:19 72:2
pursuant 1:19	real 25:4,5 38:18	red 52:18 59:4	reporter 1:21,21
pushed 24:25	really 28:11 33:21	60:16,24 61:19,20	4:16,19 47:5
put 8:12 9:25 10:3	43:7 49:4 58:4	62:6 76:11 91:13	93:15 106:3
11:17 25:25 35:15	74:19 89:3	redacted 19:6,6	reports 25:19 72:4
35:20,21 37:25	realtime 1:21	33:13,16 76:16	72:6,7
38:6 39:23 40:19	reason 18:5 23:6	refer 42:9	represent 6:23
40:19,20 41:10,13	71:15 90:23 91:12	reference 56:3	representative 6:5
42:25 45:21 46:24	108:7,11,12,13,14	referred 5:19 54:4	71:13 87:10
52:6 53:4 64:14	108:15,16,17,18	referring 30:18	requested 47:4
98:21	108:19,20,21,22	reflected 60:7 62:4	93:14 106:11
putting 34:2 39:20	108:23,24 109:3,4	reflection 9:16	rescissionary
101:14	109:5,6,7,8,9,10	refusing 104:25	95:22
q	109:3,0,7,0,9,10	105:3,14	research 15:24
question 7:3 9:6	109:15,16	regarding 28:18	16:7 30:5 44:21
22:21 35:7 39:8	reasonable 18:16	39:18,19	48:25 52:15 55:9
39:12 44:18,23,25	reasons 100:9	registered 1:20	55:22,24 56:14
47:3,4 49:5 51:14	recall 12:9 34:16	regulations 86:2	57:24 58:8 62:9
57:4,16 70:24,25	54:5 69:19 105:19	reimbursed 94:7	62:10 63:2 66:24
71:9,19 72:15	receive 63:20	relate 52:2 92:15	67:9 69:8,16
74:7 76:21 79:9	received 53:12	related 5:17 29:21	71:25 74:13 75:2
90:21 93:13,14	63:22 68:10 69:25	60:8 94:8 103:20	researched 42:21
102:4 104:3 105:2	receiving 28:24	relates 77:17	67:20
105:13,15	recess 50:23 94:17	89:19	respect 7:10 8:6
questions 20:15	recipient 76:16	relating 60:4	9:2,6 23:9 34:4
38:24 45:5,17,22	recognize 7:6	90:17	60:22 72:11 74:12
46:14,18,22,25	9		86:6 105:5
- , -,,			

respectively 62:8	rpr 106:21	39:15 40:7 42:12	showed 24:12
response 22:2,7	rule 1:18	42:13 43:17 44:4	25:17,18 37:18
rest 33:23	run 79:22	45:12 46:21 47:21	showing 65:18,19
result 23:13 49:23	running 60:11,14	48:15 53:8 67:11	84:25
50:2 100:17	russell 24:8,15	73:16 78:6,11	shows 37:25 51:18
retain 68:6	S	80:19 81:5,24	52:12
retrievable 43:3	s 2:2 57:5,8	82:9,10 83:21	sign 25:4
retrievals 26:6	s 2.2 37.3,8 sadly 93:23	85:12 91:16 92:3	signature 106:19
retrieve 23:25	salvage 104:10	98:19	signed 14:13 17:17
34:21	satisfy 32:5	seeking 84:22,24	35:22 53:19
retrieved 24:22		104:24	similarly 25:22
25:21	saw 41:16,17,18 68:3 69:22	seen 29:17	simply 64:14
retrieving 24:16		sense 38:13 73:6	simultaneously
retroactive 7:24	saying 45:7 64:8 72:3 90:18	sent 75:21 86:10	61:15
return 27:16		87:14 90:19 93:11	single 88:21
78:23,25 79:5	says 11:5 12:21	separate 67:4,7	sitting 34:20 41:8
84:16	13:12,23,24,25 14:13 18:22 19:25	97:24	situation 28:23
returns 16:15		service 83:21	73:10
review 106:10	20:16,22 26:12	services 30:18	six 76:24
ridiculous 101:7	27:10,22 33:22 39:6,14,14 40:13	69:16 78:11,13	size 9:25
rigging 20:18	/ /	79:11	skip 29:4
right 6:6 7:6 8:19	44:2 56:13,24 62:3 78:10 89:5	set 10:24 11:5	snow 42:3
8:25 11:24 14:20	103:18	14:25 42:24 59:8	sol 62:3,25 63:8,13
20:19 27:23 28:8		66:9 73:5 78:16	sole 6:11,14
31:14 33:6,9,10,13	scenario 43:8,24 43:25 49:23 50:2	79:13 80:13 106:5	solely 60:8
35:5 37:13 40:9		sets 26:5	solutions 56:10
41:25 43:12,15	50:8	setting 11:12	57:2,11,13 58:13
44:16 45:15 54:2	schedule 7:21	15:19 16:10 54:18	somebody 41:2
54:21 57:4,24	scope 103:7	80:7	48:17 74:20 89:25
60:15,23 61:7,21	scrambling 23:15	setup 11:11,15	98:12
62:14 63:25 64:5	screen 40:21 41:14	15:12 56:13	son 41:8,19 97:23
65:12 66:13 70:11	41:17	share 21:23 25:7	99:11
76:13 77:8 81:16	screens 41:11	sharp 64:13	sorry 8:7 16:5
83:4,9 84:2,11,23	scroll 82:7	sheet 91:19,23	17:2 20:17,19
85:15 90:6 91:15	second 5:2 12:23	108:2 109:2	22:20 23:19 27:7
92:8 93:11,16	19:23 44:14 58:19	sherry 104:11	28:4 37:10,22
94:11 96:11,22	61:5,16 77:23	short 25:19	38:25 49:17 55:16
99:23 105:17	80:17,24 81:10	shorthand 106:3,7	57:6 75:16 76:10
rooms 97:24	83:2 89:2	show 16:21 25:15	77:20 96:15
round 16:16 76:25	see 10:25 11:2,6	35:10,11 52:11	100:24 103:16
95:2	12:21 13:12 14:14	59:11 66:2	104:21
	17:4 19:17 27:15		

[sort - tells] Page 15

sort 14:11 15:2	store 83:4	sued 84:15	talked 26:21 35:20
24:25 25:18 26:4	stores 82:13	suggested 89:25	76:13
28:22 31:2 35:13	stores 62.13	suit 85:4	talking 30:20 38:5
48:23 49:6 53:19	straighten 84:12	sunday 17:23,23	39:19 40:4 49:14
61:15 80:7,8	strategic 1:10,18	sunuay 17.23,23 superficial 43:6	50:13 72:5 96:7
sorts 19:22	2:15 3:9,16,20 4:9	suppose 8:3 98:11	98:20 99:20
southern 1:3 4:11	4:24 5:7,12 6:5,9	supposed 17:12	tally 65:3
spa 97:7,13,15	6:12,15,25 11:13	86:15	tany 03.3
• ·	23:8 30:17 32:13	sure 12:5 22:22	
speak 53:9	35:10,24 36:24	26:16,16 29:12	targets 36:18 38:3 38:5
specific 12:15 35:12 69:19 84:14	43:25 49:9 50:5	31:25 37:8 38:23	tax 55:6 78:15,22
		41:7 55:16 64:7	78:25 79:5 80:12
specifically 71:13 86:8	51:17,21,22 52:14		
	53:16 54:21 55:2	69:13 72:19	taxes 78:16,17,19
spell 57:7	55:5,12,20,21	surveillance 98:24	78:19 79:4,12
spells 57:10	57:17,20,22 58:21	99:2,4,14 100:2,3	taxi 89:15
spent 93:9	59:14 62:12,22	101:4,5,6,7 102:9	taxis 89:13,16
split 54:5	63:24 64:3 67:22	surveilling 98:15	team 10:24 11:5
splitting 54:13	68:5,9,15 69:25	sv 6:20 35:3 51:6	11:10,16 12:2,10
springs 46:16	70:14 71:3,12	51:10 69:3	12:17,21,24 13:12
start 57:18 96:19	72:8,10 74:9	switzerland 99:17	13:15 14:25 15:9
101:21	76:15 77:11,17	sworn 5:22 106:6	15:9,13 19:13,17
started 15:13	78:14,20,21,22	system 21:19	19:20,21,22,24
starting 61:4	79:19 82:18 84:8	t	20:5,6,11 21:16
starts 33:6	84:15,22 87:3,11	t 3:6 106:1,1	24:6 25:15 26:4,7
state 1:22 4:18	88:16,23 93:18	ta 25:7	26:8 30:10,13
5:10 95:19 106:3	94:6 95:15,20	table 3:14 24:25	56:18 60:4,4,5
107:9	107:3 108:3	51:16,25 58:25	61:13 63:12,14,16
stated 5:16	strategic's 95:7	79:22	63:17 67:6,6
statement 3:21	street 2:7,17	tag 42:19	100:17,17 102:16
51:23 59:12,13,16	strike 58:18 62:24	tail 86:19	102:17
60:25 81:24 82:23	68:13	take 10:16 23:8,13	teams 28:25 54:18
88:5	subcontracting	31:9 34:2 42:25	telephone 79:25
statements 82:12	62:16	47:19,20 54:17	tell 9:19 20:16
states 1:2	subcontractors	55:16 68:11 75:23	21:5 27:20 28:11
steady 44:8	63:3	94:11 98:20	33:21 38:12 45:2
stephen 1:20 4:16	subject 20:25	taken 4:7 5:11	47:12 52:9 59:7
106:20	109:17	65:20,21 66:3,4	71:14 81:8 91:8
steps 23:12	subscribed 106:15	86:25 88:18 106:4	103:12
stipulating 87:16	subsequent 9:11	talk 37:15 101:10	telling 23:16
stop 71:14,22 73:7	9:21 10:16 26:25	102:25 103:4,6	tells 48:18
74:12	34:5	102.22 100,0	

[ten - underway] Page 16

ten 13:25 14:6,9	95:18 99:19 103:4	transcribe 10:5	turn 10:21 18:17
14:10,17,19,23	103:7	transcribed 10:14	61:16 76:6 77:22
15:14,15,19 44:20	thinking 90:11	106:7	82:24 83:17 85:7
term 42:18	third 42:10	transcript 46:13	91:3,24 96:11
terminated 29:14	thought 40:14	106:8,9,11 109:18	turned 36:5
31:14 34:18 74:5	44:25 59:10 68:20	109:21	turning 75:8
87:5,13	81:18 82:5 102:9	transcription	twice 20:13
termination 68:10	105:14	108:10	two 18:3 26:5 28:5
70:2,4 72:22,23	three 17:25 18:2	transcriptions	28:24 48:11 50:2
86:10,14,15,17,23	24:10 41:11 67:2	10:15	52:6 56:20 62:6
86:25 88:18	67:3 86:16	travel 52:15 54:17	67:3 91:5 97:9,16
terms 68:17 69:14	throw 48:12	70:11 85:3 94:3	97:19 98:7,8
testified 5:24 96:5	tied 47:10 50:9,15	traveling 8:12	103:16
testify 6:8 93:19	time 4:4 8:2,16	treated 63:9	u
testifying 1:17 6:4	10:7 17:11 24:17	tried 64:13	-
54:2 106:6	25:11,13 43:2	trip 16:16 29:21	u.k. 66:23 67:10
testimony 37:11	46:19 47:21 48:11	34:5,13,17 100:7	99:16,18 100:2,7
39:23 46:4 54:6	50:11,20,25 53:3	104:23	101:23
54:13 90:14 97:17	54:16,17 56:8	trips 34:4	u.s. 3:16,20 4:10
102:6 106:8	69:9 73:8 79:2,10	true 106:8 107:10	51:18,22 um 59:2 65:16
testing 41:6	93:22,25 94:13,19	109:19,22	unbalanced 48:3
thank 39:3	105:20 106:4	truly 15:3	underscored
thanks 100:13	times 12:14 44:20	truth 23:16 100:15	13:24
theory 73:4	tiny 79:6	try 7:12 9:18	undersigned 106:2
thick 24:13	today 5:3,11 6:5	23:15 45:9,10	undersigned 100.2 understand 10:11
thing 20:19 41:11	64:19 93:19 95:5	49:21 87:22	14:16 22:20 35:14
44:19 46:15	102:11	100:14,18 101:14	38:16 46:8,16
things 7:23,25	told 29:19 68:19	trying 10:10 14:16	63:19 65:2 70:23
34:22 42:13 45:6	101:22	14:24 25:23 27:21	70:25 72:17 74:2
88:12 101:15	top 65:12	32:2 33:18 42:24	86:24 90:22
think 12:7 15:25	topics 5:13,16	48:24 57:19 62:17	101:25 102:4,10
20:8,13 22:10	73:20	62:20 63:19 73:13	102:12 104:22
23:18,20 24:14	tossed 44:19	74:2 75:16 90:21	understanding
27:4 28:6 29:19	total 66:12 76:20	90:22 98:12	50:16 63:18 69:14
37:14,14,21 38:10	track 82:11	101:25 102:10,12	72:14 73:18 75:20
39:4,7,14 43:13	tracking 22:22	104:9,12,13,18,22	76:2 102:11
55:18 56:17 63:5	36:17 44:21 97:9	tuesday 11:16	understood 47:17
63:11,13,15,16	98:12	tumi 82:13 83:4	86:22
68:8 75:4,5,7,7,19	trained 98:23,25	turks 97:10,13,21	undertake 99:14
77:5 81:18,20,20	transaction 53:13	98:5 99:10 102:7	underway 14:7,8
81:22 83:13 91:9	74:20		

[unit - witness] Page 17

unit 42:22 44:11	51:21,22 52:14	16:1 17:1 18:1	washington 13:16
united 1:2	53:16 54:21 55:2	19:1 20:1 21:1	38:18
units 42:23 43:12	55:5,12,20,22	22:1 23:1 24:1	watch 98:19
43:14 44:7,15	57:17,20,22 58:21	25:1 26:1 27:1	waten 56.15 way 18:16 42:24
46:15 47:10 49:15	59:14 62:12,23	28:1 29:1 30:1	44:21 49:2,21
50:9,15	63:24 64:3 67:22	31:1 32:1 33:1	55:19,20 59:11
unpredictable	68:5,9,15 69:25	34:1 35:1 36:1	60:23 62:20 63:22
44:2,7 49:11,20,24	70:15 71:3,12	37:1 38:1 39:1	72:14 73:11 80:7
unreasonable	70:13 71:3,12	40:1 41:1 42:1	80:9 91:19 94:7
15:20	76:15 77:11 78:14	43:1 44:1 45:1,4	101:13
usb 17:19 41:2	78:20,21,22 79:19	45:24 46:1 47:1	week 15:9 23:25
use 7:14,16,18	82:18 84:8,15,22	48:1 49:1 50:1	went 20:13 23:20
8:22 35:24,25	87:3,11 88:16,23	51:1 52:1 53:1	26:17,17 28:11
59:18	93:18 94:6 95:15	54:1 55:1 56:1	34:12 41:9 47:22
usually 67:25	vision's 77:17	57:1 58:1 59:1	56:18 59:15,22
	95:20	60:1 61:1 62:1	64:17 81:4 95:13
V	visit 90:2	63:1 64:1 65:1	whereof 106:14
v 1:9 107:3 108:3	visual 80:9	66:1 67:1 68:1	white 38:19
vague 50:10	visual 60.9	69:1 70:1 71:1	
various 5:18	W	72:1 73:1 74:1	wilmington 2:18 winter 85:2
vendors 3:17	w 5:21	75:1 76:1 77:1	
51:19 62:15 77:7	walk 48:9		wire 15:24,25 16:6
verbal 17:13 68:16	walked 36:11,24	78:1 79:1 80:1	56:5,25 62:8,9,18
68:18	waller 2:23 11:14	81:1 82:1 83:1	74:25 75:10,21
veritext 4:17	13:19 14:4 16:14	84:1 85:1 86:1	76:12
version 25:19	20:10 22:12,16,24	87:1 88:1 89:1	wired 53:5 55:22
versus 4:9 43:6	23:3 25:15 28:8	90:1 91:1 92:1	56:8,10,16 62:13
80:4	29:7 31:12 32:6	93:1 94:1 95:1	63:8 74:3 77:3
video 4:6 94:14,21	45:8 49:22 53:11	96:1 97:1 98:1	wires 3:16 14:25
videographer 4:2	53:25 55:13,21,23	99:1 100:1 101:1	16:10 51:18 52:17
50:20,25 94:13,19	57:14 58:11,14,21	102:1 103:1 104:1	59:4 60:3,16,24
105:20	62:14 63:2,8,19	105:1 107:7,18	61:6 64:17,22
viewed 80:10	64:4 75:22 77:4,6	108:4 109:25	65:3,6,9,14 66:7,8
virginia 11:24	77:6 96:5 102:20	walmart 18:22	66:10,12,17,19
13:8 31:21	105:19	wang 2:24 36:14	76:20,24 91:11
vision 1:10,18 2:15	waller's 40:7	want 41:2 45:23	96:3
3:9,16,20 4:10,24	57:20	48:18 59:18 84:14	wish 85:24
5:7,12 6:6,9,12,15	wallet 83:13,14	94:24 95:19	withdrawal 89:3
6:25 11:13 23:8	wallop 1:17 4:1,7	wanted 16:23	89:11 96:22
30:17 32:13 35:11	5:1,2 6:1,4 7:1 8:1	19:23 23:17 42:20	withdrew 55:23
35:25 36:24 44:2	9:1 10:1 11:1 12:1	49:2 67:11 92:22	witness 5:22 38:23
49:9 50:5 51:18	13:1 14:1,5 15:1	100:14	38:25 45:7,16
		100:14	38:25 45:7,16

[witness - zurich] Page 18

73:14,23,25 95:4	yellow 52:16 59:25
95:13 96:4 102:25	77:16,25 81:6,25
105:18 106:14	91:6,13 95:9 96:7
108:4	yesterday 16:24
witnesses 106:5	york 1:3,15,15,22
word 59:18 69:23	4:11,14,14,17
101:7	13:23 14:5 17:22
words 8:11 9:23	38:2,10 42:2,5,11
18:3 32:22 36:20	94:4 106:3 107:9
43:5 63:16 89:14	yvette 2:24 17:15
work 13:12 36:14	36:13 39:21 41:9
36:17 44:2 47:15	41:14 42:3 81:19
48:5,15,21 67:14	yvette's 21:15,19
73:2,7,8,13 87:21	100:13
88:17,23 92:18	Z
worked 56:9	zurich 27:17
working 26:7,8	Zurien 27.17
65:24 71:21 84:17	
102:15 104:11	
world 101:2	
write 7:20 8:13	
17:11 28:16	
written 10:13,24	
28:15 82:3	
wrong 43:23 44:25	
101:6	
wrote 8:19,23 9:3	
9:8 17:2,3,7	
X	
x 1:4,12 3:6	
106:11	
y	
y 39:22 57:8	
yeah 16:14 45:11	
49:10 66:8,8 91:18	
year 10:8 32:21	
48:22,22 79:7 97:3	
71.3	

Federal Rules of Civil Procedure Rule 30

- (e) Review By the Witness; Changes.
- (1) Review; Statement of Changes. On request by the deponent or a party before the deposition is completed, the deponent must be allowed 30 days after being notified by the officer that the transcript or recording is available in which:
- (A) to review the transcript or recording; and
- (B) if there are changes in form or substance, to sign a statement listing the changes and the reasons for making them.
- (2) Changes Indicated in the Officer's Certificate. The officer must note in the certificate prescribed by Rule 30(f)(1) whether a review was requested and, if so, must attach any changes the deponent makes during the 30-day period.

DISCLAIMER: THE FOREGOING FEDERAL PROCEDURE RULES

ARE PROVIDED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.

THE ABOVE RULES ARE CURRENT AS OF APRIL 1,

2019. PLEASE REFER TO THE APPLICABLE FEDERAL RULES

OF CIVIL PROCEDURE FOR UP-TO-DATE INFORMATION.

VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS COMPANY CERTIFICATE AND DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Veritext Legal Solutions represents that the foregoing transcript is a true, correct and complete transcript of the colloquies, questions and answers as submitted by the court reporter. Veritext Legal Solutions further represents that the attached exhibits, if any, are true, correct and complete documents as submitted by the court reporter and/or attorneys in relation to this deposition and that the documents were processed in accordance with our litigation support and production standards.

Veritext Legal Solutions is committed to maintaining the confidentiality of client and witness information, in accordance with the regulations promulgated under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), as amended with respect to protected health information and the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, as amended, with respect to Personally Identifiable Information (PII). Physical transcripts and exhibits are managed under strict facility and personnel access controls. Electronic files of documents are stored in encrypted form and are transmitted in an encrypted fashion to authenticated parties who are permitted to access the material. Our data is hosted in a Tier 4 SSAE 16 certified facility.

Veritext Legal Solutions complies with all federal and State regulations with respect to the provision of court reporting services, and maintains its neutrality and independence regardless of relationship or the financial outcome of any litigation. Veritext requires adherence to the foregoing professional and ethical standards from all of its subcontractors in their independent contractor agreements.

Inquiries about Veritext Legal Solutions' confidentiality and security policies and practices should be directed to Veritext's Client Services Associates indicated on the cover of this document or at www.veritext.com.